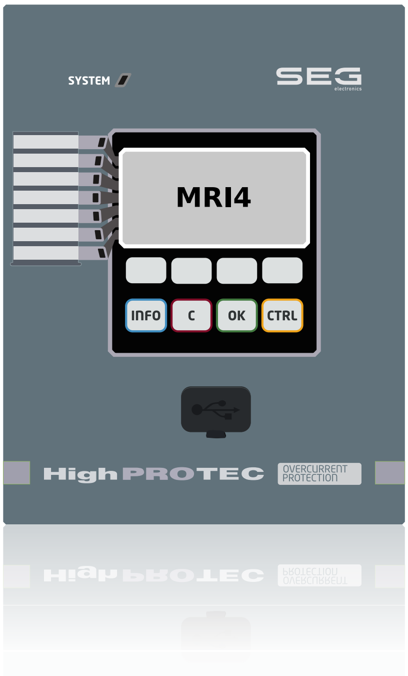
PROTECTION MADE SIMPLE.

SEG electronics

HighPROTEC

MRI4



DM version: 3.10.a (Build 61793)

Original document

English

REFERENCE MANUAL MRI4-3.10-EN-REF

Build 62175

Revision B

SEG Electronics GmbH

Krefelder Weg 47 • D–47906 Kempen (Germany)

Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 0

Internet: www.SEGelectronics.de

Sales

Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 331

Fax: +49 (0) 21 52 145 354

E-mail: sales@SEGelectronics.de

Service

Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 600

Fax: +49 (0) 21 52 145 354

E-mail: support@SEGelectronics.de

Complete address / phone / fax / email information for all locations is available on our website.

Table of Contents

1 About This Reference Manual

This document is a reference of all the Setting Values, Direct Commands and Signals of the MRI4. In other words, it lists all parameters that are available (or can be made available) with the (optionally) full featured versions of the MRI4 protection device.

CAUTION!

This document does not intend to give long and/or detailed description, nor does it intend to replace the full Technical Manual in any way. Only a quite short description is given for each parameter.

This document is a reference of all the Setting Values, Direct Commands and Signals of the MRI4.

Every HighPROTEC protection device operates using a lot of digital values of various types. Throughout our Technical Documentation, we are talking of “settings” (or “parameters”) or “signals” or “(measured) values”, depending on the type.

Please consult the Technical Manual, in particular Chapter “Modules, Settings, Signals and Values”, for details of the existing data types.

Modules

The firmware of every HighPROTEC protection device can be thought of being sub-divided in several independent function blocks, the so-called “modules”. Every protection function, for example, is a module of its own. But one of the fundamental concepts of a HighPROTEC protection device is to implement this with great consequence.

There is even a general protection module (named »Prot«) that interacts all specific protection modules.

Every parameter, every value and every signal is therefore a member of some module.

But note that the settings dialogs (on the panel (HMI) or in the *Smart view* operating software) often omit the module name whenever it is clear from the menu branch. This means the parameters are often displayed only with their individual parameter names, i. e. simply *»Function«* instead of the full-blown *»I2>[1] . Function«*. This increases the overview and simplifies all configuration and operation work; however, it is good to know that the writing *»Function«* is just an abbreviation. In fact, **every** parameter **always** belongs to a module, and therefore – to make this concept absolutely clear – the reference tables have always the module name added in front of every parameter name

Especially for protection functions it is often required to have several instances active. For example, overcurrent protection usually has several “stages”, and all of these are running at the same time (using their individual setting values). Therefore it is an important feature of every HighPROTEC protection device that a lot of modules exist in several “instances”, which are numbered (in brackets), for example: »I2>[1]«, I2>[2]«

In the reference tables, usually every module has its own dedicated chapter, which lists the available number of instances at the beginning. Then, however, in the sub-chapters listing the various parameter types, only the first instance (e. g. »I2>[1]«) is mentioned, because all the other instances are identical anyway.

Structure of a Reference Table

Since (almost) every module can be activated or deactivated independently of the other modules and all parameters of an inactive module disappear from the menu branch it would not be helpful if this Reference Manual would list parameters sorted according to the menu structure. Instead, we list categories of modules (e. g. “Protection Functions”) and all the modules within a category.

For each parameter, there is a table with its properties, looking like this:

Module . Parameter	[Menu Path to This Parameter]	
Default Value For some parameters: • Availability restrictions	Value Range	
Type	*Short descriptive text explaining the functionality of this parameter.*	

“Type” is the data type of the parameter, which is denoted by a small icon. The following types are possible:

- Setting Parameter
- Direct Control
- Input State
- Signal (Output State)
- Statistical Value
- Counter
- (Measuring) Value
- Dialog — Such a dialog can feature several data objects using a special representation and/or functionality.

“Perm.” means “permission”, i. e. the access level and password that is required to modify the parameter. (Please refer to the “Security” chapter in the full Technical Manual for details.)

Several “access levels” exist, each having its individual password setting. (Each password is settable and can also be deactivated, see the MRI4 User Manual.)

In particular, the following permissions (access levels) can exist:

Short Designation in this Reference Manual	Name of Access Area (Panel or Smart view)	Access to:
"**RO**"	Read Only-Lv0	Level "**RO**" provides *Read Only* access to all settings and parameters of the device. The device will fall back into this level automatically after a configurable period or inactivity.
"**P.1**"	Prot-Lv1	This password provides access to the reset- and acknowledge options. In addition to that, it permits the execution of manual trigger signals.
"**P.2**"	Prot-Lv2	This password provides access to the reset and acknowledge options. In addition to that it permits changing of protection settings and the configuration of the trip manager.
"**C.1**"	Control-Lv1	This password grants permission for switching operations (switching switchgears).
"**C.2**"	Control-Lv2	This password grants permission for switching operations (switching switchgears). In addition to that it gives access to the switchgear settings (switching authority, interlockings, general settings of switchgears, Breaker wear...).
"**S.3**"	Supervisor-Lv3	This password grants non-restricted access to all parameters and settings of the device (device configuration). This includes also the devices planning, device parameters (e.g. Date and Time), Field Parameters, Service Parameters and Logic Parameters.

"⊕ Adapt. Param." means that this parameter supports Adaptive Parameter Sets. (See the "Adaptive Parameter Sets" section in the User Manual.)

For some parameter types (e. g. Input and Output States), the second row (default, value range, permission) is useless and therefore omitted.

Example of a parameter:

ExP[1] . **Mode**	[Device planning]	
use	-, use ╚▷ Mode	S.3
🔧 *general operation mode*		

This means that one can find the parameter in the menu [Device planning], and its values are picked from a selection list named "Mode". The "╚▷" arrow indicates a cross-reference (hyperlink) into the "Selection Lists" chapter, and a click takes you to a table that lists all available choices.

The access level "S.3" means the access level "Supervisor-Lv3", which is required to modify the parameter.

Audience of This Manual

The manual serves as working basis for:

- Engineers in the protection field,
- commissioning engineers,
- people dealing with setting, testing and maintenance of protection and control devices,
- as well as trained personnel for electrical installations and power stations.

All functions concerning the MRI4 are listed. Should there be a description of any functions, parameters or inputs/outputs which do not apply to the device in use, please ignore that information.

This manual describes the (optionally) full featured versions of the devices.

All technical information and data included in this manual reflect their state at the time this document was issued. We reserve the right to carry out technical modifications in line with further development without changing this manual and without previous notice. Hence no claim can be brought based on the information and descriptions this manual includes.

We do not accept any liability for damage and operational failures caused by operating errors or disregarding the directions of this manual.

No part of this manual is allowed to be reproduced or passed on to others in any form, unless *SEG* have approved in writing.

This Reference Manual is part of the delivery scope when purchasing the device. In case the device is passed on (sold) to a third party, the manual has to be handed over as well.

Information Concerning Liability and Warranty

SEG does not accept any liability for damage resulting from conversions or changes carried out on the device or planning (projecting) work, parameter setting or adjustment changes done by the customer.

The warranty expires after a device has been opened by others than *SEG* specialists.

Warranty and liability conditions stated in *SEG* General Terms and Conditions are not supplemented by the above-mentioned explanations.

2 Device Configuration

MRI4	**#**	**#**	**#**	**#**	**#**	**#**
Version	**-2**					
Hardware Option1		**A**				
Hardware Option2						
Phase Current 5A/1A, Standard Ground Current 5A/1A			**0**			
Phase Current 5A/1A, Sensitive Ground Current 5A/1A			**1**			
Housing						
Flush mounting				**A**		
19 inch mounting (semi-flush)				**B**		
Customized Version 1				**H**		
Customized Version 2				**K**		
Communication						
Without					**A**	
RS 485: Modbus RTU | IEC 60870-5-103 | DNP3 RTU					**B**	
Ethernet: Modbus TCP | DNP3 UDP/TCP | IEC 60870-5-104					**C**	
Fiber Optics: Profibus-DP					**D**	
D-SUB: Profibus-DP					**E**	
Fiber Optics: Modbus RTU | IEC 60870-5-103 | DNP3 RTU					**F**	
RS 485/D-SUB: Modbus RTU | IEC 60870-5-103 | DNP3 RTU					**G**	
Ethernet: IEC 61850 communication | Modbus TCP | DNP3 UDP/TCP | IEC 60870-5-104					**H**	
RS 485, Ethernet: Modbus TCP/RTU | IEC 60870-5-103 | IEC 60870-5-104 | DNP3 UDP/TCP/RTU					**I**	
Ethernet/Fiber Optics: IEC 61850 communication | Modbus TCP | DNP3 UDP/TCP | IEC 60870-5-104					**K**	
Ethernet/Fiber Optics: Modbus TCP | DNP3 UDP/TCP | IEC 60870-5-104					**L**	
RS 485, Ethernet: IEC 61850 | Modbus TCP/RTU | IEC 60870-5-103 | IEC 60870-5-104 | DNP3 UDP/TCP/RTU					**T**	
Printed Circuit Board						
Standard						**A**
printed circuit boards are conformal coated						**B**

3 Menu

3.1 Operation

3.1.1 Operation / Measured Values

3.1.1.1 Operation / Measured Values / Current

	»IL1 «	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)
	»IL2 «	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)
	»IL3 «	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)
	»IG meas «	Measured value (measured): IG (fundamental)
	»IG calc «	Measured value (calculated): IG (fundamental)
	»I0 «	Measured value (calculated): Zero current (fundamental)
	»I1 «	Measured value (calculated): Positive phase sequence current (fundamental)
	»I2 «	Measured value (calculated): Unbalanced load current (fundamental)
	»IL1 H2 «	Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL1
	»IL2 H2 «	Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL2
	»IL3 H2 «	Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL3
	»%(I2/I1)«	Measured value (calculated): I2/I1, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.
	»phi IL1«	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL1 Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
	»phi IL2«	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL2 Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
	»phi IL3«	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL3 Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
	»phi IG meas«	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IG meas Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
	»phi IG calc«	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IG calc Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
	»phi I0«	Measured value (calculated): Angle Zero Sequence System Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
	»phi I1«	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Positive Sequence System Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
	»phi I2«	Measured Value (calculated): Angle of Negative Sequence System Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.

3.1.1.2 Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS

	»IL1 RMS«	Measured value: Phase current (RMS)
	»IL2 RMS«	Measured value: Phase current (RMS)
	»IL3 RMS«	Measured value: Phase current (RMS)
	»IG meas RMS«	Measured value (measured): IG (RMS)
	»IG calc RMS«	Measured value (calculated): IG (RMS)
	»%IL1 THD«	Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Distortion
	»%IL2 THD«	Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Distortion
	»%IL3 THD«	Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Distortion
	»IL1 THD«	Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Current
	»IL2 THD«	Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Current
	»IL3 THD«	Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Current

3.1.1.3 Operation / Measured Values / ThR

	»Thermal Level«	Measured value: Ongoing thermal level
	»Time To Trip«	Measured value (calculated/measured): Remaining time until the thermal overload module will trip

3.1.2 Operation / Statistics

3.1.2.1 Operation / Statistics / Demand

3.1.2.1.1 Operation / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand

	»IL1 avg RMS«	IL1 average value (RMS)
	»IL2 avg RMS«	IL2 average value (RMS)
	»IL3 avg RMS«	IL3 average value (RMS)
	»IL1 Peak (Demand)«	IL1 Peak value, RMS value
	»IL2 Peak (Demand)«	IL2 Peak value, RMS value
	»IL3 Peak (Demand)«	IL3 Peak value, RMS value
#	»Res Cr I Demand«	Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.

3.1.2.2 Operation / Statistics / Max

3.1.2.2.1 Operation / Statistics / Max / Current

	»IL1 max RMS«	IL1 maximum value (RMS)
	»IL2 max RMS«	IL2 maximum value (RMS)
	»IL3 max RMS«	IL3 maximum value (RMS)
	»IG meas max RMS«	Measured value: IG maximum value (RMS)
	»IG calc max RMS«	Measured value (calculated):IG maximum value (RMS)
	»I1 max «	Maximum value positive phase sequence current (fundamental)
	»I2 max «	Maximum value negative sequence current (fundamental)
	»%(I2/I1) max«	Measured value (calculated): I2/I1 maximum value, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically
	»IL1 H2 max«	Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL1
	»IL2 H2 max«	Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL2
	»IL3 H2 max«	Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL3
#	»Res Cr Max values«	Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.

3.1.2.2.2 Operation / Statistics / Max / ThR

	»Thermal Cap max«	Thermal Capacity maximum value

3.1.2.3 Operation / Statistics / Min

3.1.2.3.1 Operation / Statistics / Min / Current

	»IL1 min RMS«	IL1 minimum value (RMS)
	»IL2 min RMS«	IL2 minimum value (RMS)
	»IL3 min RMS«	IL3 minimum value (RMS)
	»IG meas min RMS«	Measured value: IG minimum value (RMS)
	»IG calc min RMS«	Measured value (calculated):IG minimum value (RMS)
	»I1 min «	Minimum value positive phase sequence current (fundamental)
	»I2 min «	Minimum value unbalanced load current (fundamental)
	»%(I2/I1) min«	Measured value (calculated): I2/I1 minimum value, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically
	»IL1 H2 min«	Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL1
	»IL2 H2 min«	Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL2
	»IL3 H2 min«	Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic minimum value of IL3
#	»Res Cr Min values«	Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.

3.1.3 Operation / Status Display

3.1.3.1 Operation / Status Display / All Actives

	»Prot . Active«	Signal: active
	»IH2 . Active«	Signal: active
	»I[1] . Active«	Signal: active
	»I[2] . Active«	Signal: active
	»I[3] . Active«	Signal: active
	»I[4] . Active«	Signal: active
	»I[5] . Active«	Signal: active
	»I[6] . Active«	Signal: active
	»IG[1] . Active«	Signal: active
	»IG[2] . Active«	Signal: active
	»IG[3] . Active«	Signal: active
	»IG[4] . Active«	Signal: active
	»ThR . Active«	Signal: active
	»I2>[1] . Active«	Signal: active

⇧	»I2>[2] . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»AR . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»SOTF . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»CLPU . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExP[1] . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExP[2] . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExP[3] . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExP[4] . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»CBF . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»TCS . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»CTS . Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»SysA . Active«	Signal: active

3.1.3.2 Operation / Status Display / Alarms

⇧	»Prot . Alarm«	Signal: General Alarm
⇧	»I[1] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»I[2] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»I[3] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»I[4] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»I[5] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»I[6] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»IG[1] . Alarm«	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
⇧	»IG[2] . Alarm«	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
⇧	»IG[3] . Alarm«	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
⇧	»IG[4] . Alarm«	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
⇧	»ThR . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Thermal Overload
⇧	»I2>[1] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence
⇧	»I2>[2] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence
⇧	»ExP[1] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»ExP[2] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»ExP[3] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»ExP[4] . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»TCS . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Trip Circuit Supervision
⇧	»CTS . Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision

3.1.3.3 Operation / Status Display / Trips

⇧	»Prot . Trip«	Signal: General Trip
⇧	»I[1] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»I[2] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»I[3] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»I[4] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»I[5] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»I[6] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»IG[1] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»IG[2] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»IG[3] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»IG[4] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»ThR . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»I2>[1] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»I2>[2] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»ExP[1] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»ExP[2] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»ExP[3] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»ExP[4] . Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»CBF . Alarm«	Signal: Circuit Breaker Failure

3.1.3.4 Operation / Status Display / TripCmds

⇧	»SG[1] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»I[1] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»I[2] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»I[3] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»I[4] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»I[5] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»I[6] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»IG[1] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»IG[2] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»IG[3] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»IG[4] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»ThR . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»I2>[1] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»I2>[2] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»ExP[1] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»ExP[2] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»ExP[3] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»ExP[4] . TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command

3.1.3.5 Operation / Status Display / Prot

⇧	»available«	Signal: Protection is available
⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm L1«	Signal: General-Alarm L1
⇧	»Alarm L2«	Signal: General-Alarm L2
⇧	»Alarm L3«	Signal: General-Alarm L3
⇧	»Alarm G«	Signal: General-Alarm - Earth fault
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: General Alarm
⇧	»Trip L1«	Signal: General Trip L1
⇧	»Trip L2«	Signal: General Trip L2
⇧	»Trip L3«	Signal: General Trip L3
⇧	»Trip G«	Signal: General Trip Ground fault
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: General Trip
⇧	»Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo«	Signal: Resetting of fault number and grid fault number.
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command

3.1.3.6 Operation / Status Display / Control

3.1.3.6.1 Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control

⇧	»Local«	Switching Authority: Local
⇧	»Remote«	Switching Authority: Remote
⇧	»NonInterl«	Non-Interlocking is active
⇧	»SG Indeterm«	(At least one) Switchgear is moving (Position cannot be determined).
⇧	»SG Disturb«	(At least one) Switchgear is disturbed.
⇧	»CES SAuthority«	Command Execution Supervision: Number of rejected Commands because of missing switching authority.
⇧	»CES DoubleOperating«	Command Execution Supervision: Number of rejected Commands because a second switch command is in conflict with a pending one.
⇩	»NonInterl-I«	Non-Interlocking

3.1.3.6.2 Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]

	»SI SingleContactInd«	Signal: The Position of the Switchgear is detected by one auxiliary contact (pole) only. Thus indeterminate and disturbed Positions cannot be detected.
	»Pos not ON«	Signal: Pos not ON
	»Pos ON«	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in ON-Position
	»Pos OFF«	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in OFF-Position
	»Pos Indeterm«	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in Indeterminate Position
	»Pos Disturb«	Signal: Circuit Breaker Disturbed - Undefined Breaker Position. The Position Indicators contradict themselves. After expiring of a supervision timer this signal becomes true.
	»Pos«	Signal: Circuit Breaker Position (0 = Indeterminate, 1 = OFF, 2 = ON, 3 = Disturbed)
	»Ready«	Signal: Circuit breaker is ready for operation.
	»t-Dwell«	Signal: Dwell time
	»Removed«	Signal: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed
	»Interl ON«	Signal: One or more IL_On inputs are active.
	»Interl OFF«	Signal: One or more IL_Off inputs are active.
	»CES succesf«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching command executed successfully.
	»CES Disturbed«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful. Switchgear in disturbed position.
	»CES Fail TripCmd«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Command execution failed because trip command is pending.
	»CES SwitchDir«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision respectively Switching Direction Control: This signal becomes true, if a switch command is issued even though the switchgear is already in the requested position. Example: A switchgear that is already OFF should be switched OFF again (doubly). The same applies to CLOSE commands.
	»CES ON d OFF«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: On Command during a pending OFF Command.
	»CES SG not ready«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switchgear not ready
	»CES Fiel Interl«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed because of field interlocking.
	»CES SyncTimeout«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed. No Synchronization signal while t-sync was running.
	»CES SG removed«	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful, Switchgear removed.
	»Prot ON«	Signal: ON Command issued by the Prot module
	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
	»Ack TripCmd«	Signal: Acknowledge Trip Command
	»ON incl Prot ON«	Signal: The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.
	»OFF incl TripCmd«	Signal: The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.

⇧	»Position Ind manipul«	Signal: Position Indicators faked
⇧	»SGwear Slow SG«	Signal: Alarm, the circuit breaker (load-break switch) becomes slower
⇧	»Res SGwear Sl SG«	Signal: Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm
⇧	»ON Cmd«	Signal: ON Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the ON command of the Prot module.
⇧	»OFF Cmd«	Signal: OFF Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the OFF command of the Prot module.
⇧	»ON Cmd manual«	Signal: ON Cmd manual
⇧	»OFF Cmd manual«	Signal: OFF Cmd manual
⇧	»Sync ON request«	Signal: Synchronous ON request
⇧	»Test Trip Cmd«	A trip command has been triggered manually (for testing purposes).
⇧	»Operations Alarm«	Signal: Too many Operations. (The operations counter »TripCmd Cr« has exceeded the limit set at »Operations Alarm«.)
⇧	»Isum Intr trip: IL1«	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL1
⇧	»Isum Intr trip: IL2«	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL2
⇧	»Isum Intr trip: IL3«	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL3
⇧	»Isum Intr trip«	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded in at least one phase.
⇧	»Res TripCmd Cr«	Signal: Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear
⇧	»Res Sum trip«	Signal: Reset summation of the tripping currents
⇧	»WearLevel Alarm«	Signal: Threshold for the Alarm
⇧	»WearLevel Lockout«	Signal: Threshold for the Lockout Level
⇧	»Res CB OPEN capacity«	Signal: Reset of the wear maintenance curve (i. e. of the counter for the Circuit Breaker OPEN capacity.
⇧	»Isum Intr ph Alm«	Signal: Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.
⇧	»Res Isum Intr ph Alm«	Signal: Reset of the Alarm, "the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded".
⇩	»Interl ON1-I«	State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command
⇩	»Interl ON2-I«	State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command
⇩	»Interl ON3-I«	State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command
⇩	»Interl OFF1-I«	State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command
⇩	»Interl OFF2-I«	State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command
⇩	»Interl OFF3-I«	State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command
⇩	»SCmd ON-I«	State of the module input: Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input
⇩	»SCmd OFF-I«	State of the module input: Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input
⇩	»Aux ON-I«	Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)

⇩	»Aux OFF-I«	Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)
⇩	»Ready-I«	Module input state: CB ready
⇩	»Sys-in-Sync-I«	State of the module input: This signals has to become true within the synchronization time. If not, switching is unsuccessful.
⇩	»Removed-I«	State of the module input: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed
⇩	»Ack TripCmd-I«	State of the module input: Acknowledgement Signal (for the Trip Command) Module input signal

3.1.3.7 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot

3.1.3.7.1 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»IH2 Blo«	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
⇧	»Alarm L1«	Signal: Alarm L1
⇧	»Alarm L2«	Signal: Alarm L2
⇧	»Alarm L3«	Signal: Alarm L3
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»Trip L1«	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
⇧	»Trip L2«	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
⇧	»Trip L3«	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
⇧	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
⇧	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
⇧	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
⇧	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
⇩	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1

	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.2 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[2]

	»Active«	Signal: active
	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
	»IH2 Blo«	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
	»Alarm L1«	Signal: Alarm L1
	»Alarm L2«	Signal: Alarm L2
	»Alarm L3«	Signal: Alarm L3
	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
	»Trip L1«	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
	»Trip L2«	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
	»Trip L3«	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.3 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[3]

»Active«	Signal: active
»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
»IH2 Blo«	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
»Alarm L1«	Signal: Alarm L1
»Alarm L2«	Signal: Alarm L2
»Alarm L3«	Signal: Alarm L3
»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
»Trip L1«	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
»Trip L2«	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
»Trip L3«	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
»Trip«	Signal: Trip
»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.4 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[4]

»Active«	Signal: active
»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking

⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»IH2 Blo«	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
⇧	»Alarm L1«	Signal: Alarm L1
⇧	»Alarm L2«	Signal: Alarm L2
⇧	»Alarm L3«	Signal: Alarm L3
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»Trip L1«	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
⇧	»Trip L2«	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
⇧	»Trip L3«	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
⇧	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
⇧	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
⇧	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
⇧	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
⇩	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
⇩	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
⇩	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
⇩	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.5 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[5]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»IH2 Blo«	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
⇧	»Alarm L1«	Signal: Alarm L1

⇧	»Alarm L2«	Signal: Alarm L2
⇧	»Alarm L3«	Signal: Alarm L3
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»Trip L1«	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
⇧	»Trip L2«	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
⇧	»Trip L3«	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
⇧	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
⇧	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
⇧	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
⇧	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
⇩	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
⇩	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
⇩	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
⇩	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.6 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[6]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»IH2 Blo«	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
⇧	»Alarm L1«	Signal: Alarm L1
⇧	»Alarm L2«	Signal: Alarm L2
⇧	»Alarm L3«	Signal: Alarm L3
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»Trip L1«	Signal: General Trip Phase L1

⇧	»Trip L2«	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
⇧	»Trip L3«	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
⇧	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
⇧	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
⇧	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
⇧	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
⇩	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
⇩	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
⇩	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
⇩	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.7 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]

	»Active«	Signal: active
	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
	»Alarm«	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
	»IGH2 Blo«	Signal: blocked by an inrush
	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.8 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[2]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»IGH2 Blo«	Signal: blocked by an inrush
⇧	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
⇧	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
⇧	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
⇧	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
⇧	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
⇩	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
⇩	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
⇩	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
⇩	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.9 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[3]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»IGH2 Blo«	Signal: blocked by an inrush
⇧	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
⇧	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
⇧	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
⇧	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
⇧	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
⇩	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
⇩	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
⇩	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
⇩	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.10 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[4]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»IGH2 Blo«	Signal: blocked by an inrush
⇧	»DefaultSet«	Signal: Default Parameter Set
⇧	»AdaptSet 1«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
⇧	»AdaptSet 2«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
⇧	»AdaptSet 3«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
⇧	»AdaptSet 4«	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
⇩	»AdaptSet1-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
⇩	»AdaptSet2-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
⇩	»AdaptSet3-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
⇩	»AdaptSet4-I«	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

3.1.3.7.11 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Thermal Overload
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇧	»Res Thermal Cap«	Signal: Resetting Thermal Replica
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command

3.1.3.7.12 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command

3.1.3.7.13 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[2]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command

3.1.3.7.14 Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Blo L1«	Signal: Blocked L1
⇧	»Blo L2«	Signal: Blocked L2
⇧	»Blo L3«	Signal: Blocked L3
⇧	»Blo IG meas«	Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)
⇧	»Blo IG calc«	Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)
⇧	»3-ph Blo«	Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2

3.1.3.8 Operation / Status Display / AR

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Standby«	Signal: Standby
⇧	»t-Blo after CB man ON«	Signal: AR blocked after circuit breaker was switched on manually. This timer will be started if the circuit breaker was switched on manually. While this timer is running, AR cannot be started.
⇧	»Ready«	Signal: Ready to shoot
⇧	»running«	Signal: Auto Reclosing running
⇧	»t-dead«	Signal: Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt

»CB ON Cmd«	Signal: CB switch ON Command
»t-Run2Ready«	Signal: Examination Time: If the Circuit Breaker remains after a reclosure attempt for the duration of this timer in the Closed position, the AR has been successful and the AR module returns into the ready state.
»Lock«	Signal: Auto Reclosure is locked out
»t-Reset Lockout«	Signal: Delay Timer for resetting the AR lockout. The reset of the AR lockout state will be delayed for this time, after the reset signal (e.g digital input or Scada) has been detected .
»Blo«	Signal: Auto Reclosure is blocked
»t-Blo Reset«	Signal: Delay Timer for resetting the AR blocking. The release (de-blocking) of the AR will be delayed for this time, if there is no blocking signal anymore.
»successful«	Signal: Auto Reclosing successful
»failed«	Signal: Auto Reclosing failure
»t-AR Supervision«	Signal: AR Supervision
»Pre Shot«	Pre Shot Control
»Shot 1«	Shot Control
»Shot 2«	Shot Control
»Shot 3«	Shot Control
»Shot 4«	Shot Control
»Shot 5«	Shot Control
»Shot 6«	Shot Control
»Service Alarm 1«	Signal: AR - Service Alarm 1, too many switching operations
»Service Alarm 2«	Signal: AR - Service Alarm 2 - too many switching operations
»Max Shots / h exceeded«	Signal: The maximum allowed number of shots per hour has been exceeded.
»Res Statistics Cr«	Signal: Reset all statistic AR counters: Total number of AR, successful and unsuccessful no of AR.
»Res Service Cr«	Signal: Reset the Service Counters for Alarm and Blocking
»Reset Lockout«	Signal: The AR Lockout has been reset via the panel.
»Res Max Shots / h«	Signal: The Counter for the maximum allowed shots per hour has been reset.
»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
»Ex Shot Inc-I«	Module input state: The AR Shot counter will be incremented by this external Signal. This can be used for Zone Coordination (of upstream Auto Reclosure devices). Note: This parameter enables the functionality only. The assignment has to be set within the global parameters.
»Ex Lock-I«	Module input state: External AR lockout.
»DI Reset Ex Lock-I«	Module input state: Resetting the lockout state of the AR (if the resetting via digital inputs has been selected).
»Scada Reset Ex Lock-I«	Module input state: Resetting the Lockout State of the AR by Communication.

⇩	»abort: 1«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
⇩	»abort: 2«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
⇩	»abort: 3«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
⇩	»abort: 4«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
⇩	»abort: 5«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
⇩	»abort: 6«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.

3.1.3.9 Operation / Status Display / SOTF

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
⇧	»enabled«	Signal: Switch Onto Fault enabled. This Signal can be used to modify Overcurrent Protection Settings.
⇧	»AR Blo«	Signal: Blocked by AR
⇧	»I<«	Signal: No Load Current.
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
⇩	»Ext SOTF-I«	Module input state: External Switch Onto Fault Alarm

3.1.3.10 Operation / Status Display / CLPU

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Ex rev Interl«	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
⇧	»enabled«	Signal: Cold Load enabled
⇧	»detected«	Signal: Cold Load detected
⇧	»AR Blo«	Signal: Blocked by AR
⇧	»I<«	Signal: No Load Current.
⇧	»Load Inrush«	Signal: Load Inrush
⇧	»Settle Time«	Signal: Settle Time
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking
⇩	»Ex rev Interl-I«	Module input state: External reverse interlocking

3.1.3.11 Operation / Status Display / ExP

3.1.3.11.1 Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Alarm-I«	Module input state: Alarm
⇩	»Trip-I«	Module input state: Trip

3.1.3.11.2 Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[2]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Alarm-I«	Module input state: Alarm
⇩	»Trip-I«	Module input state: Trip

3.1.3.11.3 Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[3]

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
⇧	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
⇧	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
⇧	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
⇩	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
⇩	»Alarm-I«	Module input state: Alarm
⇩	»Trip-I«	Module input state: Trip

3.1.3.11.4 Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[4]

	»Active«	Signal: active
	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
	»Blo TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command blocked
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm
	»Trip«	Signal: Trip
	»TripCmd«	Signal: Trip Command
	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
	»ExBlo TripCmd-I«	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
	»Alarm-I«	Module input state: Alarm
	»Trip-I«	Module input state: Trip

3.1.3.12 Operation / Status Display / Supervision

3.1.3.12.1 Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF

	»Active«	Signal: active
	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
	»Waiting for Trigger«	Waiting for Trigger
	»running«	Signal: CBF-Module started
	»Alarm«	Signal: Circuit Breaker Failure
	»Lockout«	Signal: Lockout
	»Res Lockout«	Signal: Reset Lockout
	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
	»Trigger1-I«	Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF
	»Trigger2-I«	Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF
	»Trigger3-I«	Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF

3.1.3.12.2 Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Trip Circuit Supervision
⇧	»Not Possible«	Not possible because no state indicator assigned to the breaker.
⇩	»Aux ON-I«	Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)
⇩	»Aux OFF-I«	Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2

3.1.3.12.3 Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS

⇧	»Active«	Signal: active
⇧	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
⇧	»Alarm«	Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision
⇩	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
⇩	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2

3.1.3.12.4 Operation / Status Display / Supervision / Phase Sequence

⇧	»CT . Phase seq. wrong«	Signal that the device has detected a phase sequence (L1-L2-L3 / L1-L3-L2) that is different from the one that had been set at [Field settings / General Settings] »Phase Sequence«.

3.1.3.13 Operation / Status Display / Logics

⇧	»LE1.Gate Out« ... »LE80.Gate Out«	Signal: Output of the logic gate
⇧	»LE1.Timer Out« ... »LE80.Timer Out«	Signal: Timer Output
⇧	»LE1.Out« ... »LE80.Out«	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
⇧	»LE1.Out inverted« ...	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

	»LE80.Out inverted«	
⇩	»LE1.Gate In1-I« ... »LE80.Gate In4-I«	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
⇩	»LE1.Reset Latch-I« ... »LE80.Reset Latch-I«	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching

3.1.3.14 Operation / Status Display / DI Slot X1

⇧	»DI 1«	Signal: Digital Input
⇧	»DI 2«	Signal: Digital Input
⇧	»DI 3«	Signal: Digital Input
⇧	»DI 4«	Signal: Digital Input
⇧	»DI 5«	Signal: Digital Input
⇧	»DI 6«	Signal: Digital Input
⇧	»DI 7«	Signal: Digital Input
⇧	»DI 8«	Signal: Digital Input

3.1.3.15 Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X2

⇧	»BO 1«	Signal: Binary Output Relay
⇧	»BO 2«	Signal: Binary Output Relay
⇧	»BO 3«	Signal: Binary Output Relay
⇧	»BO 4«	Signal: Binary Output Relay
⇧	»BO 5«	Signal: Binary Output Relay
⇧	»DISARMED!«	Signal: CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Self Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance
⇧	»Outs forced«	Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.

3.1.3.16 Operation / Status Display / Recorders

3.1.3.16.1 Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Event rec

	»Res all records«	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)

3.1.3.16.2 Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec

	»Rec state«	Recording state
	»Error code«	Error code
	»recording«	Signal: Recording
	»memory full«	Signal: Memory full
	»Clear fail«	Signal: Clear failure in memory
	»Res all records«	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)
	»Res record«	Signal: Delete record
	»Man Trigger«	Signal: Manual Trigger
	»Start1-I«	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
	»Start2-I«	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
	»Start3-I«	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
	»Start4-I«	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
	»Start5-I«	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
	»Start6-I«	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
	»Start7-I«	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
	»Start8-I«	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording

3.1.3.16.3 Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Fault rec

	»Res record«	Signal: Delete record

3.1.3.16.4 Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Trend rec

	»Res all records«	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)

3.1.3.17 Operation / Status Display / Scada

	»SCADA connected«	At least one SCADA System is connected to the device.
	»SCADA not connected«	No SCADA System is connected to the device

3.1.3.18 Operation / Status Display / DNP3

3.1.3.18.1 Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / State

	»busy«	This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.
	»ready«	The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.
	»Active«	The communication with the Master (SCADA) is active. Note that for TCP/UDP, this state is permanently “Low” unless »DataLink confirm« is set to “Always”.

3.1.3.18.2 Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Binary Inputs

	»BinaryInput0-I« . . . »BinaryInput63-I«	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.

3.1.3.18.3 Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Double Bit Inputs

	»DoubleBitInput0-I«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput1-I«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput2-I«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput3-I«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput4-I«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput5-I«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.

3.1.3.19 Operation / Status Display / Modbus

3.1.3.19.1 Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State

⇧	»Transmission RTU«	Signal: SCADA active
⇧	»Transmission TCP«	Signal: SCADA active
⇧	»Device Type«	Device type code for relationship between device name and its Modbus code. HighPROTEC: MRI4 - 1000 MRU4 - 1001 MRA4 - 1002 MCA4 - 1003 MRDT4 - 1005 MCDTV4 - 1006 MCDGV4 - 1007 MRM4 - 1009 MRMV4 - 1010 MCDLV4 - 1011
⇧	»Comm Version«	Modbus Communication version. This version number changes if something becomes incompatible between different Modbus releases.

3.1.3.19.2 Operation / Status Display / Modbus / Commands

⇧	»Scada Cmd 1«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 2«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 3«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 4«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 5«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 6«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 7«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 8«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 9«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 10«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 11«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 12«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 13«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 14«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 15«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 16«	Scada Command

3.1.3.19.3 Operation / Status Display / Modbus / Configb Registers

⇩	»Config Bin Inp1-I« ... »Config Bin Inp32-I«	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp

3.1.3.20 Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850

3.1.3.20.1 Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State

	»GoosePublisherState«	State of the GOOSE Publisher (on or off)
	»GooseSubscriberState«	State of the GOOSE Subscriber (on or off)
	»MmsServerState«	State of MMS Server (on or off)
	»MMS Client connected«	At least one MMS client is connected to the device
	»All Goose Subscriber active«	All Goose subscriber in the device are working

3.1.3.20.2 Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / ControlInputs

	»CTLGGIO1.SPCSO1.stVal« ... »CTLGGIO1.SPCSO32.stVal«	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).

3.1.3.20.3 Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 1

	»GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.stVal« ... »GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.stVal«	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
	»GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.q« ... »GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.q«	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input

3.1.3.20.4 Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 2

	»GOSINGGIO2.Ind1.stVal« ... »GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.stVal«	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
	»GOSINGGIO2.Ind1.q« ... »GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.q«	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input

3.1.3.20.5 Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 1

	»COUTGGIO1.Ind1.stVal-I« ...	Module input state: Binary state of the Virtual Output (GGIO)

	»COUTGGIO1.Ind32.stVal-I«	

3.1.3.20.6 Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 2

⇩	»COUTGGIO2.Ind1.stVal-I« . . . »COUTGGIO2.Ind32.stVal-I«	Module input state: Binary state of the Virtual Output (GGIO)

3.1.3.21 Operation / Status Display / IEC103

⇧	»Scada Cmd 1«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 2«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 3«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 4«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 5«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 6«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 7«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 8«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 9«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 10«	Scada Command
⇧	»Transmission«	Signal: SCADA active
⇧	»Failure Event lost«	Failure event lost
⇧	»Test mode active«	Signal: IEC103 communication has been switched over into Test Mode.
⇧	»Block MD active«	Signal: The blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction has been activated.

3.1.3.22 Operation / Status Display / IEC104

	»Scada Cmd 1« ... »Scada Cmd 16«	Scada Command
	»busy«	This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.
	»ready«	The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.
	»Transmission«	Signal: SCADA active
	»Failure Event lost«	Failure event lost

3.1.3.23 Operation / Status Display / Profibus

3.1.3.23.1 Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State

	»Data OK«	Data within the Input field are OK (Yes=1)
	»SubModul Err«	Assignable Signal, Failure in Sub-Module, Communication Failure.
	»Connection active«	Connection active
	»Slave State«	Communication State between Slave and Master.
	»Baud rate«	The baud rate that has been detected lastly, will still be shown after a connection issue.
	»PNO Id«	PNO Identification Number. GSD Identification Number.
#	»Master ID«	Device address (Master ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.
#	»HO Id PSub«	Handoff Id of PbSub
#	»t-WatchDog«	The Profibus Chip detects a communication issue if this timer is expired without any communication (Parameterising telegram).
	»Config info«	Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)
	»Config version«	Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration
	»Config status«	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. Possible values:
	»Slave ID«	Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.

3.1.3.23.2 Operation / Status Display / Profibus / Commands

⇧	»Scada Cmd 1«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 2«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 3«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 4«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 5«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 6«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 7«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 8«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 9«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 10«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 11«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 12«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 13«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 14«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 15«	Scada Command
⇧	»Scada Cmd 16«	Scada Command

3.1.3.23.3 Operation / Status Display / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16

⇩	»Assignment 1-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 2-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 3-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 4-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 5-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 6-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 7-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 8-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 9-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 10-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 11-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 12-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 13-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 14-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 15-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 16-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment

3.1.3.23.4 Operation / Status Display / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32

⇩	»Assignment 17-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 18-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 19-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 20-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 21-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 22-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 23-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 24-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 25-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 26-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 27-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 28-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 29-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 30-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 31-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment
⇩	»Assignment 32-I«	Module input state: Scada Assignment

3.1.3.24 Operation / Status Display / TimeSync

3.1.3.24.1 Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / IRIG-B

⇧	»IRIG-B active«	Signal: If there is no valid IRIG-B signal for 60 sec, IRIG-B is regarded as inactive.
⇧	»High-Low Invert«	Signal: The High and Low signals of the IRIG-B are inverted. This does NOT mean that the wiring is faulty. If the wiring is faulty no IRIG-B signal will be detected.
⇧	»Control Signal1« ... »Control Signal18«	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).

3.1.3.24.2 Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP

	»SNTP active«	Signal: If there is no valid SNTP signal for 120 sec, SNTP is regarded as inactive.
	»Used Server«	Which Server is used for SNTP synchronization.
#	»StratumServer1«	Stratum of Server 1
	»PrecServer1«	Precision of Server 1
#	»StratumServer2«	Stratum of Server 2
	»PrecServer2«	Precision of Server 2
	»ServerQlty«	Quality of Server used for Synchronization (GOOD, SUFFICIENT, BAD)
	»NetConn«	Quality of Network Connection (GOOD, SUFFICIENT, BAD).

3.1.3.24.3 Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / TimeSync

	»synchronized«	Clock is synchronized.

3.1.3.25 Operation / Status Display / SysA

	»Active«	Signal: active
	»ExBlo«	Signal: External Blocking
	»Alm Current avg (Demd)«	Signal: Alarm: Averaged demand current exceeded
	»Alarm I THD«	Signal: Alarm Total Harmonic Distortion Current
	»Trip Current avg (Demd)«	Signal: Trip: Averaged demand current exceeded
	»Trip I THD«	Signal: Trip Total Harmonic Distortion Current
	»ExBlo-I«	Module input state: External blocking

3.1.3.26 Operation / Status Display / Syslog

	»Active«	Signal: active

3.1.3.27 Operation / Status Display / Statistics

⇧	»ResFc all«	Signal: Resetting of all Statistic values (Current Demand, Power Demand, Min, Max)
⇧	»ResFc I Demand«	Signal: Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)
⇧	»ResFc Max«	Signal: Resetting of all Maximum values
⇧	»ResFc Min«	Signal: Resetting of all Minimum values
⇩	»StartFc I Demand-I«	State of the module input: Start of the Statistics of the Current Demand

3.1.3.28 Operation / Status Display / Sys

⇧	»Reboot«	Signal: Rebooting the device. Device Start-up Codes: 1=Normal Start-up; 2=Reboot by the Operator; 3=Reboot by means of Super Reset; 4=outdated; 5=outdated; 6=Unknown Error Source; 7=Forced Reboot (initiated by the main processor); 8=Exceeded Time Limit of the Protection Cycle; 9= Forced Reboot (initiated by the digital signal processor); 10=Exceeded Time Limit of the Measured Value Processing; 11=Sags of the Supply Voltage; 12=Illegal Memory Access.
⇧	»Act Set«	Signal: Active Parameter Set
⇧	»PS 1«	Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 1
⇧	»PS 2«	Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 2
⇧	»PS 3«	Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 3
⇧	»PS 4«	Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 4
⇧	»PSS manual«	Signal: Manual Switch over of a Parameter Set
⇧	»PSS via Scada«	Signal: Parameter Set Switch via Scada. Write into this output byte the integer of the parameter set that should become active (e.g. 4 => Switch onto parameter set 4).
⇧	»PSS via Inp fct«	Signal: Parameter Set Switch via input function
⇧	»min 1 param changed«	Signal: At least one parameter has been changed
⇧	»Setting Lock Bypass«	Signal: Short-period unlock of the Setting Lock
⇧	»Maint Mode Active«	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Active
⇧	»Maint Mode Inactive«	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Inactive
⇧	»MaintMode Manually«	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Manual Mode
⇧	»Maint Mode SCADA«	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance SCADA Mode
⇧	»Maint Mode DI«	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Digital Input Mode
⇧	»Ack LED«	Signal: LEDs acknowledgement
⇧	»Ack BO«	Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs
⇧	»Ack Scada«	Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals
⇧	»Ack TripCmd«	Signal: Reset Trip Command
⇧	»Ack LED-HMI«	Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered at the HMI
⇧	»Ack BO-HMI«	Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered at the HMI

⇧	»Ack Scada-HMI«	Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered at the HMI
⇧	»Ack TripCmd-HMI«	Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered at the HMI
⇧	»Ack LED-Sca«	Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered via SCADA
⇧	»Ack BO-Sca«	Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered via SCADA
⇧	»Ack Counter-Sca«	Signal: Reset of all Counters, triggered via SCADA
⇧	»Ack Scada-Sca«	Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered via SCADA
⇧	»Ack TripCmd-Sca«	Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered via SCADA
⇧	»Res OperationsCr«	Signal:: Res OperationsCr
⇧	»Res AlarmCr«	Signal:: Res AlarmCr
⇧	»Res TripCmdCr«	Signal:: Res TripCmdCr
⇧	»Res TotalCr«	Signal:: Res TotalCr
⇩	»Ack LED-I«	Module input state: LEDs acknowledgement by digital input
⇩	»Ack BO-I«	Module input state: Acknowledgement of the binary Output Relays
⇩	»Ack Scada-I«	Module input state: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals.
⇩	»PS1-I«	State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.
⇩	»PS2-I«	State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.
⇩	»PS3-I«	State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.
⇩	»PS4-I«	State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.
⇩	»Setting Lock-I«	State of the module input: No parameters can be changed as long as this input is true. The parameter settings are locked.
⇩	»Maint Mode-I«	Module Input State: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Switch

3.1.3.29 Operation / Status Display / Sgen

	»Manual Start«	Fault Simulation has been started manually.
	»Manual Stop«	Fault Simulation has been stopped manually.
	»Running«	Signal: Measuring value simulation is running
	»Started«	Fault Simulation has been started
	»Stopped«	Fault Simulation has been stopped
	»State«	Signal: Wave generation states: 0=Off, 1=PreFault, 2=Fault, 3=PostFault, 4=InitReset
	»Ex Start Simulation-I«	State of the module input:External Start of Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)
	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
	»Ex ForcePost-I«	State of the module input:Force Post state. Abort simulation.

3.1.4 Operation / Count and RevData

3.1.4.1 Operation / Count and RevData / Prot

	»Fault No.«	Fault number
	»No. of Grid Faults«	Number of grid faults: This is a counter for all faults (i.e. General Alarms »Prot . Alarm«), but except faults during a running cycle of the Automatic Reclosure module (signal »AR . running«). (Remark: The »Fault No.« counts every new fault independent of AR cycles. This means that for protective devices without AR module these two counters are equivalent.)

3.1.4.2 Operation / Count and RevData / Control

3.1.4.2.1 Operation / Count and RevData / Control / Ctrl

	»Switch.Cmds per s«	The number of switching commands per second. (This is mainly an internal diagnosis value.)
	»Rej. Switch.Cmds«	The percentage of rejected switching commands per second. (This is mainly an internal diagnosis value.)
	»Switch.Cmds max«	The maximum number of switching commands per second. (This is mainly an internal diagnosis value.)
	»Rej.Swtch.Cmds max«	The maximum percentage of rejected switching commands per second. (This is mainly an internal diagnosis value.)

3.1.4.2.2 Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]

	»Sum trip IL1«	Summation of the tripping currents phase
	»Sum trip IL2«	Summation of the tripping currents phase
	»Sum trip IL3«	Summation of the tripping currents phase
#	»TripCmd Cr«	Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear.
	»Isum Intr per hour«	Sum per hour of interrupting currents.
	»Bkr Wear Level«	Wear level of the circuit breaker. (100% means that the circuit breaker has to be maintained.)

3.1.4.3 Operation / Count and RevData / AR

#	»AR Shot No.«	Counter - Auto Reclosure Attempts
#	»Total number Cr«	Total number of all executed Automatic Reclosures Attempts
#	»Cr successfl«	Total number of successfully executed Automatic Reclosures
#	»Cr failed«	Total number of unsuccessfully executed automatic reclosure attempts
#	»Cr Service Alarm1«	Remaining numbers of ARs until Service Alarm 1
#	»Cr Service Alarm2«	Remaining numbers of ARs until Service Alarm 2
#	»Max Shots / h Cr«	Counter for the maximum allowed shots per hour.

3.1.4.4 Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus

#	»Fr Sync Err«	Frames, that were sent from the Master to the Slave are faulty.
#	»Num. CRC err.«	Number of CRC errors that the subsystem manager has recognized in the received response frames from the subsystem. (Each error caused a subsystem reset.)
#	»Num. frame loss err.«	Number of frame loss errors that the subsystem manager has recognized in the received response frames from the subsystem. (Each error caused a subsystem reset.)
#	»Num. trig. CRC err.«	Number of CRC errors that the subsystem has recognized in the received trigger frames from the host.
#	»Num. subsys. res.«	Number of subsystem restarts or resets that the subsystem manager has caused.

3.1.4.5 Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3

#	»NReceived«	Diagnostic counter: Number of received characters
#	»NSent«	Diagnostic counter: Number of sent characters
#	»NBadFramings«	Diagnostic counter: Number of bad framings. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.
#	»NBadParities«	Diagnostic counter: Number of parity errrors. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.
#	»NBreakSignals«	Diagnostic counter: Number of break signals. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.
#	»NBadChecksum«	Diagnostic counter: Number of frames received with bad checksum.
◉	»Res all Diag Cr«	Reset all diagnosis counters

3.1.4.6 Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus

3.1.4.6.1 Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP

#	»NoOfRequestsTotal«	Total number of requests. Includes requests for other slaves.
#	»NoOfReqForMe«	Total Number of requests for this slave.
#	»NoOfResponse«	Total number of requests having been responded.
#	»NoOfQueryInvalid«	Total number of Request errors. Request could not be interpreted
#	»NoOfInternalError«	Total Number of Internal errors while interpreting the request.

3.1.4.6.2 Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU

#	»NoOfRequestsTotal«	Total number of requests. Includes requests for other slaves.
#	»NoOfReqForMe«	Total Number of requests for this slave.
#	»NoOfResponse«	Total number of requests having been responded.
#	»NoOfFrameErrors«	Total Number of Frame Errors. Physically corrupted Frame.
#	»NoOfParityErrors«	Total number of parity errors. Physically corrupted Frame.
#	»NoOfRespTimeOverruns«	Total number of requests with exceeded response time. Physically corrupted Frame.
#	»NoOfOverrunErros«	Total Number of Overrun Failures. Physically corrupted Frame.
#	»NoOfBreaks«	Number of detected communication aborts

3.1.4.6.3 Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / Measured Values

	»Mapped Meas 1«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 2«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 3«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 4«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 5«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 6«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 7«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 8«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 9«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 10«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 11«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 12«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 13«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 14«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 15«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 16«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.

3.1.4.7 Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850

#	»NoOfGooseRxAll«	Total number of received GOOSE messages including messages for other devices (subscribed and not subscribed messages).
#	»NoOfGooseRxSubscribed«	Total Number of subscribed GOOSE messages including messages with incorrect content.
#	»NoOfGooseRxCorrect«	Total Number of subscribed and correctly received GOOSE messages.
#	»NoOfGooseRxNew«	Number of subscribed and correctly received GOOSE messages with new content.
#	»NoOfGooseTxAll«	Total Number of GOOSE messages that have been published by this device.
#	»NoOfGooseTxNew«	Total Number of new GOOSE messages (modified content) that have been published by this device.
#	»NoOf Srv.Req.All«	Total number of MMS Server requests including incorrect requests.
#	»NoOfDataReadAll«	Total Number of values read from this device including incorrect requests.
#	»NoOfDataReadCorrect«	Total Number of correctly read values from this device.
#	»NoOfDataWrittenAll«	Total Number of values written by this device including incorrect ones.
#	»NoOfDataWrittenCorrect«	Total Number of correctly written values by this device.
#	»NoOfDataChangeNotification«	Number of detected changes within the datasets that are published with GOOSE messages.
#	»No of Client Connections«	Number of active MMS client connections

3.1.4.8 Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103

#	»NReceived«	Total Number of received Messages
#	»NSent«	Total Number of sent Messages
#	»NBadFramings«	Number of bad Messages
#	»NBadParities«	Number of Parity Errors
#	»NBreakSignals«	Number of transmission errors with respect to the (electric) signal transport (physical layer). If the counter value gets increased constantly you should check for problems with the electrical connection (e.g. missing termination impedance of the serial interface), and make sure the transmission parameters (especially the baud rate) are correct.
#	»NInternalError«	Number of Internal Errors
#	»NBadCharChecksum«	Number of Checksum Errors

3.1.4.9 Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104

#	»NReceived«	Diagnostic counter: Number of received characters
#	»NSent«	Diagnostic counter: Number of sent characters
#	»Num. of lost conn.«	Diagnostic counter: Number of lost connections
#	»NBadChecksum«	Diagnostic counter: Number of frames received with bad checksum.

3.1.4.10 Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync

3.1.4.10.1 Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / IRIG-B

#	»NoOfFramesOK«	Total Number valid Frames.
#	»NoOfFrameErrors«	Total Number of Frame Errors. Physically corrupted Frame.
#	»Edges«	Edges: Total number of rising and falling edges. This signal indicates if a signal is available at the IRIG-B input.

3.1.4.10.2 Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP

#	»NoOfSyncs«	Total Number of Synchronizations.
#	»NoOfConnectLost«	Total Number of lost SNTP Connections (no sync for 120 sec).
#	»NoOfSmallSyncs«	Service counter: Total Number of very small Time Corrections.
#	»NoOfNormSyncs«	Service counter: Total Number of normal Time Corrections
#	»NoOfBigSyncs«	Service counter: Total Number of big Time Corrections
#	»NoOfFiltSyncs«	Service counter: Total Number of filtered Time Corrections
#	»NoOfSlowTrans«	Service counter: Total Number of slow Transfers.
#	»NoOfHighOffs«	Service counter: Total Number of high Offsets.
#	»NoOfIntTimeouts«	Service counter: Total Number of internal timeouts.

3.1.4.11 Operation / Count and RevData / Trend rec

#	»Max avail Entries«	Maximum available entries in the current configuration

3.1.4.12 Operation / Count and RevData / Sys

	»Operating hours Cr«	Operating hours counter of the protective device

3.1.5 Operation / Recorders

	»Event rec«	The event recorder logs all events like switching operations, change of parameters, alarms, trips, operating mode selections, blockings and state transitions of inputs and outputs.
	»Disturb rec«	After a trigger event has become true, the disturbance recorder writes analogue and digital tracks
	»Fault rec«	The values measured at the time of tripping are saved by the Fault Recorder.
	»Trend rec«	Trend Recorder

3.1.5.1 Operation / Recorders / Man Trigger

	»Disturb rec . Man Trigger«	Manual Trigger

3.1.6 Operation / Security

	»Security Logger«	Security-related messages

3.1.6.1 Operation / Security / Security States

	»Sys . Smart view via USB«	Information whether or not the Smart view access via the USB interface is activated (allowed).
	»Sys . Smart view via Eth«	Information whether or not the Smart view access via the Ethernet interface is activated (allowed).
	»Modbus . Smart view via Modbus«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the Modbus tunnel.
	»Sys . Passw. for USB conn.«	Type / Security-level of the connection password that is used for a USB connection.
	»Sys . Passw.remote net.conn. «	Type / Security-level of the connection password that is used for a Smart view connection via some network interface.
	»Sys . TLS Certificate«	Type of certificate that the device uses for the encrypted communication. This value is directly related to the security-level of the communication.
	»Ctrl . Switching Authority«	Switching Authority
	»HMI . Conf. Dev. Reset«	If the »C« key is pressed while the device is performing a cold restart a general Reset Dialog appears on the screen. Select which options shall be available with this dialog.

3.1.7 Operation / Self-Supervision

	»Messages«	Internal messages

3.1.7.1 Operation / Self-Supervision / System State

	»System Error«	Signal: Device Failure
	»New error«	Signal: A new error message has been issued.
	»New warning«	Signal: A new warning message has been issued.
	»Test SC«	A drop of SelfSuperVision Contact (SC) has been triggered manually (for testing purposes).
	»SelfSuperVision Contact«	Signal: SelfSuperVision Contact
#	»Cr No of free sockets«	Counter for network diagnosis. Number of free sockets.

3.1.8 Operation / Acknowledge

	»Sys . Ack BO LED Scd Trips«	Acknowledge (reset) latched binary output relays, LEDs, SCADA and Trips.
	»Sys . Ack LED«	All acknowledgeable LEDs will be acknowledged.
	»Sys . Ack BO«	All acknowledgeable binary output relays are acknowledged.
	»Sys . Ack Scada«	Latched SCADA signals are acknowledged.
	»SG[1] . Ack TripCmd«	Acknowledge Trip Command
	»SSV . Ack System LED «	Acknowledge System LED (red/green flashing LED)

3.1.9 Operation / Reset

	»Prot . Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo«	Resetting of fault number and grid fault number.
	»Ctrl . Reset max values«	Direct Command to reset the maximum values of: switching comands per second, and percentage of rejected commands.
	»SG[1] . Res SGwear Sl SG«	Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm
	»SG[1] . Res TripCmd Cr«	Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear
	»SG[1] . Res Sum trip«	Reset summation of the tripping currents
	»SG[1] . Res CB OPEN capacity«	Reset the CB OPEN capacity. (Remark: A »CB OPEN capacity« value of 100% means that the circuit breaker has to be maintained.)
	»SG[1] . Res Isum Intr per hour«	Reset of the Sum per hour of interrupting currents.
	»CBF . Res Lockout«	Reset Lockout
	»Statistics . ResFc all«	Resetting of all Statistic values (Current Demand, Power Demand, Min, Max)
	»Statistics . ResFc Max«	Resetting of all Maximum values
	»Statistics . ResFc Min«	Resetting of all Minimum values
	»Statistics . ResFc I Demand«	Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)
	»Prot . Reset I-Prot«	Reset all overcurrent protection functions (ANSI 50/51/46/67)

	»ThR . Rst. Thermal Lev.«	Reset the thermal level
	»AR . Res TotNo suc unsuc«	Reset all statistic AR counters: Total number of AR, successful and unsuccessful no of AR.
	»AR . Res Service Cr«	Reset the Service Counters
	»AR . Reset Lock via HMI«	Reset the AR Lockout via the panel.
	»AR . Res Max Shots / h Cr«	Resetting the Counter for the maximum allowed shots per hour.
	»DNP3 . Res all Diag Cr«	Reset all diagnosis counters
	»Modbus . Res Diagn Cr«	All Modbus Diagnosis Counters will be reset.
	»Profibus . Reset Comds«	All Profibus Commands will be reset.
	»IEC103 . Res all Diag Cr«	Reset all diagnosis counters
	»IEC104 . Res all Diag Cr«	Reset all diagnosis counters
	»IRIG-B . Res IRIG-B Cr«	Resetting of the Diagnosis Counters: IRIG-B
	»SNTP . Res Counter«	Reset all Counters.
	»IEC 61850 . ResetStatistic«	Reset of all IEC61850 diagnostic counters
	»Event rec . Res all rec«	Reset all records
	»Disturb rec . Res all rec«	Reset all records
	»Fault rec . Res all rec«	Reset all records
	»Trend rec . Res all rec«	Reset all records

3.2 Device planning

3.2.1 Device planning / Projected Elements

	»IH2 . Mode«	Module Inrush, general operation mode
	»I[1] . Mode«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, general operation mode
	»I[2] . Mode«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, general operation mode
	»I[3] . Mode«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, general operation mode
	»I[4] . Mode«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, general operation mode
	»I[5] . Mode«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, general operation mode
	»I[6] . Mode«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, general operation mode
	»IG[1] . Mode«	Earth current protection stage, general operation mode
	»IG[2] . Mode«	Earth current protection stage, general operation mode
	»IG[3] . Mode«	Earth current protection stage, general operation mode
	»IG[4] . Mode«	Earth current protection stage, general operation mode
	»ThR . Mode«	Thermal replica module, general operation mode

	»I2>[1] . Mode«	Unbalanced Load-Stage, general operation mode
	»I2>[2] . Mode«	Unbalanced Load-Stage, general operation mode
	»AR . Mode«	general operation mode
	»SOTF . Mode«	general operation mode
	»CLPU . Mode«	general operation mode
	»ExP[1] . Mode«	External Protection - Module, general operation mode
	»ExP[2] . Mode«	External Protection - Module, general operation mode
	»ExP[3] . Mode«	External Protection - Module, general operation mode
	»ExP[4] . Mode«	External Protection - Module, general operation mode
	»CBF . Mode«	Module Circuit Breaker Failure protection, general operation mode
	»TCS . Mode«	Trip Circuit Supervision, general operation mode
	»CTS . Mode«	CT Supervision, general operation mode
	»SysA . Mode«	general operation mode
	»Syslog . Mode«	Syslog [Module for sending (device-internal) log messages to some server computer via network (UDP/IP)], general operation mode
	»Scada . Protocol«	Select the SCADA protocol to be used.
	»IRIG-B . Mode«	IRIG-B-Module, general operation mode
	»SNTP . Mode«	SNTP-Module, general operation mode
	»Logics . No of Equations:«	Number of required Logic Equations:
	»Sgen . Mode«	Sine wave generator, general operation mode

3.2.2 Device planning / Definition

	»I[1] . Superv. only«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»I[2] . Superv. only«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»I[3] . Superv. only«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»I[4] . Superv. only«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»I[5] . Superv. only«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»I[6] . Superv. only«	Phase Overcurrent Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»IG[1] . Superv. only«	Earth current protection stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»IG[2] . Superv. only«	Earth current protection stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»IG[3] . Superv. only«	Earth current protection stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»IG[4] . Superv. only«	Earth current protection stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»ThR . Superv. only«	Thermal replica module, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»I2>[1] . Superv. only«	Unbalanced Load-Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»I2>[2] . Superv. only«	Unbalanced Load-Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»ExP[1] . Superv. only«	External Protection - Module, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»ExP[2] . Superv. only«	External Protection - Module, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»ExP[3] . Superv. only«	External Protection - Module, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.
	»ExP[4] . Superv. only«	External Protection - Module, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.

3.3 Device Para

3.3.1 Device Para / Measurem Display

3.3.1.1 Device Para / Measurem Display / General Settings

	»Scaling«	Display of the measured values as primary, secondary or per unit values

3.3.1.2 Device Para / Measurem Display / Current

	»IL1, IL2, IL3 Cutoff Level«	The Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.
	»IG meas Cutoff Level«	The measured Earth Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the measured Earth Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.
	»IG calc Cutoff Level«	The calculated Earth Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the calculated Earth Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.
	»I012 Cutoff Level«	The Symmetrical Component shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Symmetrical Component falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.

3.3.2 Device Para / Digital Inputs

3.3.2.1 Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1

3.3.2.1.1 Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 1

	»Nom voltage«	Nominal voltage of the digital inputs
	»Inverting 1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»Debouncing time 1«	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.

3.3.2.1.2 Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 2

	»Nom voltage«	Nominal voltage of the digital inputs
	»Inverting 2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»Debouncing time 2«	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.

3.3.2.1.3 Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3

	»Nom voltage«	Nominal voltage of the digital inputs
	»Inverting 3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»Inverting 4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»Inverting 5«	Inverting the input signals.
	»Inverting 6«	Inverting the input signals.
	»Inverting 7«	Inverting the input signals.
	»Inverting 8«	Inverting the input signals.
	»Debouncing time 3«	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.
	»Debouncing time 4«	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.
	»Debouncing time 5«	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.
	»Debouncing time 6«	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.
	»Debouncing time 7«	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.
	»Debouncing time 8«	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.

3.3.3 Device Para / Binary Outputs

3.3.3.1 Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2

3.3.3.1.1 Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1

	»Operating Mode«	Operating Mode
	»t-hold«	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.
	»t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»Latched«	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.
	»Acknowledgement«	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.
	»Inverting«	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).
	»Assignment 1« ... »Assignment 7«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1« ... »Inverting 7«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.3.1.2 Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2

	»Operating Mode«	Operating Mode
	»t-hold«	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.
	»t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»Latched«	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.
	»Acknowledgement«	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.
	»Inverting«	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).
	»Assignment 1« ... »Assignment 7«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1« ... »Inverting 7«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.3.1.3 Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3

	»Operating Mode«	Operating Mode
	»t-hold«	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.
	»t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»Latched«	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.
	»Acknowledgement«	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.
	»Inverting«	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).
	»Assignment 1« ... »Assignment 7«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1« ... »Inverting 7«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.3.1.4 Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4

	»Operating Mode«	Operating Mode
	»t-hold«	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.
	»t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»Latched«	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.
	»Acknowledgement«	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.
	»Inverting«	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).
	»Assignment 1« ... »Assignment 7«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1« ... »Inverting 7«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.3.1.5 Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5

	»Operating Mode«	Operating Mode
	»t-hold«	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.
	»t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»Latched«	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.
	»Acknowledgement«	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.
	»Inverting«	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).
	»Assignment 1« ... »Assignment 7«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1« ... »Inverting 7«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.4 Device Para / LEDs

3.3.4.1 Device Para / LEDs / LED 1

	»Latched«	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.
	»Ack signal«	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.
	»LED active color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.
	»LED inactive color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.
	»Assignment 1«	Assignment
	»Assignment 2«	Assignment
	»Assignment 3«	Assignment
	»Assignment 4«	Assignment
	»Assignment 5«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 2«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 3«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 4«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 5«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.4.2 Device Para / LEDs / LED 2

	»Latched«	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.
	»Ack signal«	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.
	»LED active color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.
	»LED inactive color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.
	»Assignment 1«	Assignment
	»Assignment 2«	Assignment
	»Assignment 3«	Assignment
	»Assignment 4«	Assignment
	»Assignment 5«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 2«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 3«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 4«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 5«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.4.3 Device Para / LEDs / LED 3

	»Latched«	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.
	»Ack signal«	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.
	»LED active color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.
	»LED inactive color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.
	»Assignment 1«	Assignment
	»Assignment 2«	Assignment
	»Assignment 3«	Assignment
	»Assignment 4«	Assignment
	»Assignment 5«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 2«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 3«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 4«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 5«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.4.4 Device Para / LEDs / LED 4

	»Latched«	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.
	»Ack signal«	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.
	»LED active color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.
	»LED inactive color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.
	»Assignment 1«	Assignment
	»Assignment 2«	Assignment
	»Assignment 3«	Assignment
	»Assignment 4«	Assignment
	»Assignment 5«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 2«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 3«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 4«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 5«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.4.5 Device Para / LEDs / LED 5

	»Latched«	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.
	»Ack signal«	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.
	»LED active color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.
	»LED inactive color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.
	»Assignment 1«	Assignment
	»Assignment 2«	Assignment
	»Assignment 3«	Assignment
	»Assignment 4«	Assignment
	»Assignment 5«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 2«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 3«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 4«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 5«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.4.6 Device Para / LEDs / LED 6

	»Latched«	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.
	»Ack signal«	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.
	»LED active color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.
	»LED inactive color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.
	»Assignment 1«	Assignment
	»Assignment 2«	Assignment
	»Assignment 3«	Assignment
	»Assignment 4«	Assignment
	»Assignment 5«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 2«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 3«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 4«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 5«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.4.7 Device Para / LEDs / LED 7

	»Latched«	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.
	»Ack signal«	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.
	»LED active color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.
	»LED inactive color«	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.
	»Assignment 1«	Assignment
	»Assignment 2«	Assignment
	»Assignment 3«	Assignment
	»Assignment 4«	Assignment
	»Assignment 5«	Assignment
	»Inverting 1«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 2«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 3«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 4«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.
	»Inverting 5«	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.

3.3.5 Device Para / Acknowledge

	»Ack via »C« key«	Select which acknowledgeable elements can be reset via pressing the »C« key.
	»Remote Reset«	Enables or disables the option to acknowledge from external/remote via signals (assignments) and SCADA.
	»Ack LED«	All acknowledgeable LEDs will be acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.
	»Ack BO«	All acknowledgeable binary output relays will be acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.
	»Ack Scada«	Latched SCADA signals are acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.

3.3.6 Device Para / Statistics

3.3.6.1 Device Para / Statistics / Demand

3.3.6.1.1 Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand

	»Start I Demand via:«	Statistics/Demand Management: Start Current demand by the set trigger.
	»Start I Demand Fc«	If the trigger for Current Demand has been set to “StartFct”: Start of the calculation as soon as the assigned signal becomes true.
	»ResFc I Demand«	Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)
	»Duration I Demand«	Recording time
	»Window I Demand«	Window configuration

3.3.6.2 Device Para / Statistics / Min / Max

	»ResFc Max«	Resetting of all Maximum values
	»ResFc Min«	Resetting of all Minimum values

3.3.7 Device Para / HMI

	»Contrast«	Contrast
	»Display Off«	The display back light will be turned off when this timer has expired.
	»Menu language«	Selection of the language
	»Display ANSI Device No.«	Display ANSI Device Numbers

3.3.8 Device Para / Security

	»Password«	Changing the password
	»Access Level«	Access Level

3.3.8.1 Device Para / Security / General Settings

	»t-max Edit/Access«	If no other key(s) is pressed at the panel, after expiration of this time, all cached (changed) parameters are canceled. The device access will be locked by falling back into Read-only level Lv0.
	»Conf. Dev. Reset«	If the »C« key is pressed while the device is performing a cold restart a general Reset Dialog appears on the screen. Select which options shall be available with this dialog.

3.3.8.2 Device Para / Security / Communication

◉	»Smart view via USB«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the USB interface.
◉	»Smart view via Eth«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the Ethernet interface.
◉	»Smart view via Modbus«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the Modbus tunnel.

3.3.8.3 Device Para / Security / Syslog

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»IP port number«	IP port number. This is the port on which the Syslog server computer listens and receives log messages. (Since the default, port 514, is a general protocol standard it is recommended to keep this default, unless there are network-related or security-related reasons against it.)
	»IP address, part 1«	IP address (IPv4) of the Syslog server computer, that receives the log messages. IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP address, part 2«	IP address (IPv4) of the Syslog server computer, that receives the log messages. IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP address, part 3«	IP address (IPv4) of the Syslog server computer, that receives the log messages. IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP address, part 4«	IP address (IPv4) of the Syslog server computer, that receives the log messages. IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4

3.3.9 Device Para / Recorders

3.3.9.1 Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec

	»Start: 1«	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.
	»Start: 2«	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.
	»Start: 3«	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.
	»Start: 4«	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.
	»Start: 5«	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.
	»Start: 6«	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.
	»Start: 7«	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.
	»Start: 8«	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.
	»Auto overwriting«	If there is no more free memory capacity left, the oldest file will be overwritten.
	»Pre-trigger time«	The pre trigger time is set in percent of the »Max file size« value. It corresponds to the part of recording before the onset of the trigger event.
	»Post-trigger time«	The post trigger time is set in percent of the »Max file size« value. It is the remaining time of the »Max file size«, depending on the »Pre-trigger time« setting and the duration of the trigger event, but at maximum the »Post-trigger time« set here.
	»Max file size«	The maximum storage capacity per record, including pre-trigger and post-trigger time. The amount of records depends on the size of each record, on the max. file size (set here), and on the total storage capacity.

3.3.9.2 Device Para / Recorders / Fault rec

	»Record-Mode«	Recorder Mode (Set the behaviour of the recorder)
	»t-meas-delay«	After the Trip, the measurement will be delayed for this time.

3.3.9.3 Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec

	»Resolution«	Resolution (recording frequency)
	»Trend1«	Observed Value1
	»Trend2«	Observed Value2
	»Trend3«	Observed Value3
	»Trend4«	Observed Value4
	»Trend5«	Observed Value5
	»Trend6«	Observed Value6
	»Trend7«	Observed Value7
	»Trend8«	Observed Value8
	»Trend9«	Observed Value9
	»Trend10«	Observed Value10

3.3.10 Device Para / TCP/IP

	»TCP/IP config«	configuration of the TCP/IP protocol

3.3.10.1 Device Para / TCP/IP / Advanced Settings

	»Keep Alive Time«	Keep Alive Time is the duration between two keep alive transmissions in idle condition
	»Keep Alive Interval«	Keep Alive Interval is the duration between two successive keep alive retransmissions, if the acknowledgement to the previous keepalive transmission was not received.
	»Keep Alive Retry«	Keep alive retry is the number of retransmissions to be carried out before declaring that the remote end is not available.

3.3.11 Device Para / IEC 61850

3.3.11.1 Device Para / IEC 61850 / Communication

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»Deadb integr time«	Deadband integration time.
	»Simulation Mode«	Direct Command to activate the IEC61850 Simulation Mode, so that the “test” flag is set in all GOOSE messages that the device transmits. Moreover, the device reacts in Simulation Mode to only those messages that have this “test” flag set.

3.3.11.2 Device Para / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 1

	»COUTGGIO1.Ind1.stVal« ... »COUTGGIO1.Ind32.stVal«	Virtual Output. This signal can be assigned or visualized via the SCD file to other devices within the IEC61850 substation.

3.3.11.3 Device Para / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 2

	»COUTGGIO2.Ind1.stVal« ... »COUTGGIO2.Ind32.stVal«	Virtual Output. This signal can be assigned or visualized via the SCD file to other devices within the IEC61850 substation.

3.3.12 Device Para / DNP3

3.3.12.1 Device Para / DNP3 / Communication

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»IP Port Number«	IP Port Number. In general it is recommended to keep the default value. If this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.
	»Baud rate«	Baud rate for communication
	»Frame Layout«	Frame Layout
	»Optical rest position«	Optical rest position
	»Slave Id«	SlaveId defines the DNP3 address of this device (Outstation)
	»Master Id«	MasterId defines the DNP3 address of master (SCADA)
	»SelfAddress«	Support of self (automatic) addresses
	»DataLink confirm«	Enables or disables the data layer confirmation (ack).
	»t-DataLink confirm«	Data layer confirmation timeout
	»DataLink num retries«	Number of repetition of data link packet sending after failing
	»Direction Bit«	Enables Direction Bit functionality. The Direction Bit is 0 for SlaveStation and 1 for MasterStation
	»Max Frame Size«	This value is used to limit the net Frame Size
	»Test Link Period«	This value specifies the time period when to send a Test Link-Frame
	»AppLink confirm«	Determines if the device will request that the Application Layer response be confirmed or not
	»t-AppLink confirm«	Application layer response timeout
	»AppLink num retries«	The number of times the device will retransmit an Application Layer fragment
	»Unsol Reporting«	Enables unsolicited reporting. This is available only for DNP3 TCP connections, and for DNP3 RTU in case of a peer-to-peer connection.

	»Unsol Reporting Timeout«	Set the amount of time that the outstation will wait for an Application Layer confirmation back from the master indicating that the master received the unsolicited response message.
	»Unsol Reporting Retry«	Set the number of retries that an outstation transmits in each unsolicited response series if it does not receive confirmation back from the master.
	»TestSeqNo«	Test if sequence number of request is incremented. If it is not correctly incremented the request will be ignored. It is recommended to have it inactive but some older DNP implementations need it activated.
	»TestSBO«	It enables a stricter comparing of SBO and operate command. For older DNP versions it is recommanded to deactivated it.
	»Timeout SBO«	DNP Outputs can be controlled in a two stage procedure (SBO: Select Before Operate). These outputs are to be selected first by a Select command. After this the bit is reserved for this Operate request. This setting defines the timer for this reservation: After the timer has elapsed the bit is released.
	»ColdRestart«	Enables support for Cold Restart function.
	»Deadb integr time«	Deadband integration time.

3.3.12.2 Device Para / DNP3 / Point map

3.3.12.2.1 Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Binary Inputs

	»BinaryInput 0« ... »BinaryInput 63«	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.

3.3.12.2.2 Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Double Bit Inputs

	»DoubleBitInput 0«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput 1«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput 2«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput 3«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput 4«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.
	»DoubleBitInput 5«	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.

3.3.12.2.3 Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / BinaryCounter

	»BinaryCounter 0«	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.
	»BinaryCounter 1«	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.
	»BinaryCounter 2«	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.
	»BinaryCounter 3«	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.
	»BinaryCounter 4«	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.
	»BinaryCounter 5«	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.
	»BinaryCounter 6«	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.
	»BinaryCounter 7«	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.

3.3.12.2.4 Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Analog Input

	»Analog value 0« ... »Analog value 31«	Analog value can be used to report values to the master (DNP)
	»Scale Factor 0« ... »Scale Factor 31«	The scale factor is used to convert the measured value in an integer format
	»Dead Band 0« ... »Dead Band 31«	If a change of measured value is greater than the deadband value it will be reported to the master.

3.3.13 Device Para / Modbus

3.3.13.1 Device Para / Modbus / Communication

3.3.13.1.1 Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings

	»t-call«	If there is no request telegram sent from Scada to the device after expiry of this time - the device concludes a communication failure within the Scada system.
	»Scada CmdBlo«	Activating (allowing)/ Deactivating (disallowing) the blocking of the Scada Commands
	»Disable Latching«	Disable Latching: If this parameter is active (true), none of the Modbus states will be latched. That means that trip signals wont be latched by Modbus.
	»AllowGap«	If this parameter is active (True), the user can request a set of modbus register without getting an exception, because of invalid address in the requested array. The invalid addresses have a special value 0xFAFA, but the user is responsible for ignoring invalid addresses. Attention: This special value can be valid, if address is valid.
	»Optical rest position«	Optical rest position

3.3.13.1.2 Device Para / Modbus / Communication / TCP

	»Unit ID«	The Unit Identifier is used for routing. This parameter is to be set, if a Modbus RTU and a Modbus TCP network should be coupled.
	»TCP Port Config«	TCP Port Configuration. This parameter needs to be set to “Private” only if another TCP Port than the default one shall be used.
	»Port«	IP Port Number. In general it is recommended to keep the default value. if this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.

3.3.13.1.3 Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU

	»Slave ID«	Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.
	»t-timeout«	Maximum time that is available to the device for sending an answer to the SCADA system. If the device detects that this time has elapsed (i.e. it failed to send its answer within this time) then it cancels the answer. The time set here must not be longer than the corresponding timeout set for the SCADA system.
	»Baud rate«	Baud rate
	»Physical Settings«	Digit 1: Number of bits. Digit 2: E=even parity, O=odd parity, N=no parity. Digit 3: Number of stop bits. More information on the parity: It is possible that the last data bit is followed by a parity bit which is used for recognition of communication errors. The parity bit ensures that with even parity ("EVEN") always an even number of bits with valence "1" or with odd parity ("ODD") an odd number of "1" valence bits are transmitted. But it is also possible to transmit no parity bits (here the setting is "Parity = None"). More information on the stop-bits: The end of a data byte is terminated by the stop-bits.

3.3.13.2 Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers

3.3.13.2.1 Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers / States

	»Config Bin Inp1« ... »Config Bin Inp32«	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
	»Latched Config Bin Inp1« ... »Latched Config Bin Inp32«	Latched Configurable Binary Input

3.3.13.2.2 Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers / Measured Values

	»Mapped Meas 1«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 2«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 3«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 4«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 5«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 6«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 7«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 8«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 9«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 10«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 11«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 12«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 13«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 14«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 15«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.
	»Mapped Meas 16«	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.

3.3.13.3 Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.

	»Type of SCADA mapping«	This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.
	»Config info«	Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)
	»Config version«	Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration
	»Config status«	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. Possible values: - New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet. - The SCADA configuration is active. - The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device). - Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.

3.3.14 Device Para / IEC103

3.3.14.1 Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings

	»Function«	Activation or deactivation of the IEC103 communication.
	»Slave ID«	Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.
	»Baud rate«	Baud rate
	»Physical Settings«	Digit 1: Number of bits. Digit 2: E=even parity, O=odd parity, N=no parity. Digit 3: Number of stop bits. More information on the parity: It is possible that the last data bit is followed by a parity bit which is used for recognition of communication errors. The parity bit ensures that with even parity ("EVEN") always an even number of bits with valence "1" or with odd parity ("ODD") an odd number of "1" valence bits are transmitted. But it is also possible to transmit no parity bits (here the setting is "Parity = None"). More information on the stop-bits: The end of a data byte is terminated by the stop-bits.
	»Timezone«	Selection whether the timestamps in IEC103 messages shall be given as UTC or local time. (“Local time” always includes the actual daylight saving settings.)
	»Transfer Disturb Rec«	Activates the transmission of disturbance records
	»Energy Pulse Rate«	The energy values are always transmitted as counter values (i.e. as integer numbers). This setting defines the unit: If “1” is set then each counter increment is 1 kWh, if “2” is set then each counter increment is 2 kWh,etc. The setting “0” has the effect that no energy values are transmitted.
	»t-call«	If there is no request telegram sent from Scada to the device after expiry of this time - the device concludes a communication failure within the Scada system.
	»DFC-Compat.«	This setting is only required for certain substation implementations. If there should be communication problems related to the Command Response Queue this setting switches the device over to a different behavior.

3.3.14.2 Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.

	»Type of SCADA mapping«	This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.
	»Config info«	Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)
	»Config version«	Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration
	»Config status«	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. Possible values: - Changing: New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet. - OK: The SCADA configuration is active. - Config. not avail.: The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device). - Error: Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.

3.3.15 Device Para / IEC104

3.3.15.1 Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings

	»Function«	Activation or deactivation of the IEC104 communication.
	»TCP Port Config«	TCP Port Configuration. This parameter needs to be set to “Private” only if another TCP Port than the default one shall be used.
	»Port«	IP Port Number. In general it is recommended to keep the default value. if this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.
	»Common address«	Common Address of the ASDU
	»Timezone«	Selection whether the timestamps in the transmitted communication telegrams shall be given as UTC or local time. (“Local time” always includes the actual daylight saving settings.)
	»Deadb integr time«	Deadband integration time.
	»Timeout SBE«	The communication outputs can be controlled in a two-stage procedure (SBE: Select Before Execute). These outputs have to be selected first by a Select command. After this the bit is reserved for this Execute request. This setting defines the timer for this reservation: After the timer has elapsed the bit is released.

3.3.15.2 Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced

	»Timeout t0«	Timeout of connection establishment
	»Timeout t1«	Timeout of send or test APDUs
	»Timeout t2«	Timeout for acknowledges in case of no data messages
	»Timeout t3«	Timeout for sending test frames in case of a long idle state
	»Param k«	Protocol parameter k
	»Param w«	Protocol parameter w
	»Length of address«	Number of bytes of the Common Address of the ASDU
	»Length of CoT«	Number of bytes of the Cause of Transmission
	»Length of Inf Obj addr«	Number of bytes of the address of the Information Object
	»Update time«	This setting specifies the time after which measurement values are refreshed. If cyclic transmission is selected new values are reported after this time has elapsed.
	»Transmit Int. State«	If this parameter is set to “active” (default) then the intermediate position of a switchgear, too, is transmitted. This needs to be changed to “inactive” only in the rare case that the substation communication does not support the reporting of intermediate positions.
	»Trans. Cmd. State«	_ If false it suppress change events for command states (Same address as cmd)

3.3.15.3 Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.

	»Type of SCADA mapping«	This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.
	»Config info«	Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)
	»Config version«	Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration
	»Config status«	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. Possible values: - Changing: New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet. - OK: The SCADA configuration is active. - Config. not avail.: The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device). - Error: Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.

3.3.16 Device Para / Profibus

3.3.16.1 Device Para / Profibus / Bus parameters

	»Slave ID«	Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.
	»Little Endian«	If this setting is “active” all numbers are transmitted with the byte order Little Endian, otherwise the byte order Big Endian is used. (If all numbers received by your SCADA system should be completely wrong, changing this setting might help.)

3.3.16.2 Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16

	»ConfigBinInp 1« . . . »ConfigBinInp 16«	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
	»Latched 1« . . . »Latched 16«	Defines whether the Input is latched.

3.3.16.3 Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32

	»ConfigBinInp 17« . . . »ConfigBinInp 32«	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
	»Latched 17« . . . »Latched 32«	Defines whether the Input is latched.

3.3.16.4 Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.

	»Type of SCADA mapping«	This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.
	»Config info«	Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)
	»Config version«	Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration
	»Config status«	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. Possible values:

3.3.17 Device Para / Time

	»Date and Time«	(Re-)setting Date and Time

3.3.17.1 Device Para / Time / Timezone

	»Time Zones«	Time Zones
	»DST offset«	Difference to wintertime
	»DST manual«	Manual setting of the Daylight Saving Time
	»Summertime«	Daylight Saving Time
	»Summertime m«	Month of clock change summertime
	»Summertime d«	Day of clock change summertime
	»Summertime w«	Place of selected day in month (for clock change summertime)
	»Summertime h«	Hour of clock change summertime
	»Summertime min«	Minute of clock change summertime
	»Wintertime m«	Month of clock change wintertime
	»Wintertime d«	Day of clock change wintertime
	»Wintertime w«	Place of selected day in month (for clock change wintertime)
	»Wintertime h«	Hour of clock change wintertime
	»Wintertime min«	Minute of clock change wintertime

3.3.17.2 Device Para / Time / TimeSync

3.3.17.2.1 Device Para / Time / TimeSync / TimeSync

	»TimeSync«	Time synchronisation

3.3.17.2.2 Device Para / Time / TimeSync / IRIG-B

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»IRIG-B00X«	Determination of the Type: IRIG-B00X. IRIG-B types differ in types of included “Coded Expressions” (year, control-functions, straight-binary-seconds).

3.3.17.2.3 Device Para / Time / TimeSync / SNTP

	»Server1«	Server 1
	»IP Byte1«	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP Byte2«	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP Byte3«	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP Byte4«	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»Server2«	Server 2
	»IP Byte1«	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP Byte2«	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP Byte3«	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4
	»IP Byte4«	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4

3.3.18 Device Para / Version

	»DM version«	Version of the device model
	»SW version«	Version of the device firmware
	»Build«	Build Number
	»CAT No«	»CAT No.«, Order Code as printed on the nameplate of the device.
	»REV.«	Revision (as printed on the nameplate of the device).
	»S/N«	The serial number of the device.
	»Bootloader Build«	Build number of the bootloader

3.4 Field Para

3.4.1 Field Para / General Settings

	»Phase Sequence«	Phase Sequence
	»f«	Nominal frequency
	»Setting Lock«	No parameters can be changed as long as this input is true. The parameter settings are locked.
	»Setting Lock Bypass«	Short-period unlock of the Setting Lock

3.4.2 Field Para / CT

	»CT pri«	Nominal current of the primary side of the current transformers.
	»CT sec«	Nominal current of the secondary side of the current transformers.
	»CT dir«	Protection functions with directional feature can only work properly if the connection of the current transformers is free of wiring errors. If all current transformers are connected to the device with an incorrect polarity, the wiring error can be compensated by this parameter. This parameter turns the current vectors by 180 degrees.
	»ECT pri«	This parameter defines the primary nominal current of the connected earth current transformer. If the earth current is measured via the Holmgreen connection, the primary value of the phase current transformer must be entered here.
	»ECT sec«	This parameter defines the secondary nominal current of the connected earth current transformer. If the earth current is done via the Holmgreen connection, the primary value of the phase current transformer must be entered here.
	»ECT dir«	Earth fault protection with directional feature depends also on the correct wiring of the earth current transformer. An incorrect polarity/wiring can be corrected by means of the settings "0°" or "180°". The operator has the possibility of turning the current vector by 180 degrees (change of sign) without modification of the wiring. This means, that - in terms of figures - the determined current indicator was turned by 180° by the device.

3.5 Protection Para

3.5.1 Protection Para / Global Prot Para

3.5.1.1 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) the external blocking of the global protection functionality of the device.
	»ExBlo1«	If external blocking of this module is activated (allowed), the global protection functionality of the device will be blocked if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.
	»ExBlo2«	If external blocking of this module is activated (allowed), the global protection functionality of the device will be blocked if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the entire Protection.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) the external blocking of the trip command of the entire device.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	If external blocking of the tripping command is activated (allowed), the tripping command of the entire device will be blocked if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.

3.5.1.2 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot

3.5.1.2.1 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.2 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[2]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.3 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[3]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.4 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[4]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.5 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[5]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.6 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[6]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.7 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.8 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[2]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.9 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[3]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.10 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[4]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»AdaptSet 1«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1
	»AdaptSet 2«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2
	»AdaptSet 3«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3
	»AdaptSet 4«	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4

3.5.1.2.11 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / ThR

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.2.12 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I2>[1]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.2.13 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I2>[2]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.2.14 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IH2

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.3 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR

3.5.1.3.1 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / General Settings

	»CB«	Circuit Breaker Module
	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex Shot Inc «	The AR Shot counter will be incremented by this external Signal. This can be used for Zone Coordination (of upstream Auto Reclosure devices).
	»Ex Lock«	The auto reclosure will locked out by this external Signal (set into the lockout state).
	»DI Reset Ex Lock«	The Lockout State of the AR can be reset by a digital input.
	»Scada Reset Ex Lock«	The Lockout State of the AR can be reset by Scada.

3.5.1.3.2 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / Block Fc

	»abort: 1«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
	»abort: 2«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
	»abort: 3«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
	»abort: 4«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
	»abort: 5«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
	»abort: 6«	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.

3.5.1.4 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF

	»Mode«	general operation mode
	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ext SOTF«	External Switch Onto Fault

3.5.1.5 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU

	»Mode«	general operation mode
	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Ex rev Interl«	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.6 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP

3.5.1.6.1 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Alarm«	Assignment for External Alarm
	»Trip«	External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.6.2 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[2]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Alarm«	Assignment for External Alarm
	»Trip«	External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.6.3 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[3]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Alarm«	Assignment for External Alarm
	»Trip«	External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.6.4 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[4]

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo TripCmd«	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Alarm«	Assignment for External Alarm
	»Trip«	External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.7 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision

3.5.1.7.1 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF

	»Scheme«	Scheme
	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»Trigger«	Determining the trigger mode for the Breaker Failure.
	»Trigger1«	Trigger that will start the CBF
	»Trigger2«	Trigger that will start the CBF
	»Trigger3«	Trigger that will start the CBF

3.5.1.7.2 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS

	»Mode«	Select if trip circuit is going to be monitored when the breaker is closed or when the breaker is either open or close.
	»Input 1«	Select the input configured to monitor the trip coil when the breaker is closed.
	»Input 2«	Select the input configured to monitor the trip coil when the breaker is open. Only available if Mode set to “Either”.
	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.1.7.3 Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CTS

	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.

3.5.2 Protection Para / PSet-Switch

	»Act Set«	Signal: Active Parameter Set
	»PSet-Switch«	Switching Parameter Set
	»PS1: activated by«	This Setting Group will be the active one if: The Parameter Setting Group Switch is set to "Switch via Input" and the other three input functions are inactive at the same time. In case that there is more than one input function active, no Parameter Setting Group Switch will be executed. In case all input functions are inactive, the device will keep working with the Setting Group that was activated lastly.
	»PS2: activated by«	This Setting Group will be the active one if: The Parameter Setting Group Switch is set to "Switch via Input" and the other three input functions are inactive at the same time. In case that there is more than one input function active, no Parameter Setting Group Switch will be executed. In case all input functions are inactive, the device will keep working with the Setting Group that was activated lastly.
	»PS3: activated by«	This Setting Group will be the active one if: The Parameter Setting Group Switch is set to "Switch via Input" and the other three input functions are inactive at the same time. In case that there is more than one input function active, no Parameter Setting Group Switch will be executed. In case all input functions are inactive, the device will keep working with the Setting Group that was activated lastly.
	»PS4: activated by«	This Setting Group will be the active one if: The Parameter Setting Group Switch is set to "Switch via Input" and the other three input functions are inactive at the same time. In case that there is more than one input function active, no Parameter Setting Group Switch will be executed. In case all input functions are inactive, the device will keep working with the Setting Group that was activated lastly.

3.5.3 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4

3.5.3.1 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot

3.5.3.1.1 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / I[1]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»I>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual overcurrent settings for I> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the phase current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.2 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / I[2]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»I>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual overcurrent settings for I> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the phase current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.3 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / I[3]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»I>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual overcurrent settings for I> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the phase current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.4 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / I[4]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»I>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual overcurrent settings for I> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the phase current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.5 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / I[5]

»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
»I>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual overcurrent settings for I> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the phase current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
»Char«	Characteristic
»t«	Tripping delay
»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.6 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / I[6]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»I>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual overcurrent settings for I> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the phase current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.7 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»IG Source«	Selection if measured or calculated ground current should be used.
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»Meas Circuit Superv«	Activates the use of the measuring circuit supervision. In this case the module will be blocked if a measuring circuit supervision module (e.g. LOP, VTS) signals a disturbed measuring circuit (e.g. caused by a fuse failure).
	»IG>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started.
	»IGs>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual ground overcurrent settings for IGs> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the ground current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.8 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / IG[2]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»IG Source«	Selection if measured or calculated ground current should be used.
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»Meas Circuit Superv«	Activates the use of the measuring circuit supervision. In this case the module will be blocked if a measuring circuit supervision module (e.g. LOP, VTS) signals a disturbed measuring circuit (e.g. caused by a fuse failure).
	»IG>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started.
	»IGs>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual ground overcurrent settings for IGs> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the ground current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.9 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / IG[3]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»IG Source«	Selection if measured or calculated ground current should be used.
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»Meas Circuit Superv«	Activates the use of the measuring circuit supervision. In this case the module will be blocked if a measuring circuit supervision module (e.g. LOP, VTS) signals a disturbed measuring circuit (e.g. caused by a fuse failure).
	»IG>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started.
	»IGs>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual ground overcurrent settings for IGs> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the ground current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.10 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / IG[4]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»IG Source«	Selection if measured or calculated ground current should be used.
	»Measuring method«	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)
	»Meas Circuit Superv«	Activates the use of the measuring circuit supervision. In this case the module will be blocked if a measuring circuit supervision module (e.g. LOP, VTS) signals a disturbed measuring circuit (e.g. caused by a fuse failure).
	»IG>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started.
	»IGs>«	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started. WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual ground overcurrent settings for IGs> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the ground current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»tChar«	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.
	»tMinimum«	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»tReset«	Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)
	»IH2 Blo«	Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

3.5.3.1.11 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / ThR

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»Ib«	Base current: Maximum permissible thermal continuous current.
	»K«	Overload Factor: The maximum thermal limit is defined as k*IB, the product of the overload factor and the base current.
	»Alarm Theta«	Pickup value
	»τ-warm«	Warming-up time constant
	»τ-cool«	Cooling time constant

3.5.3.1.12 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»I2>«	The Threshold setting defines a minimum operating current magnitude of I2 for the 46 function to operate, which ensures that the relay has a solid basis for initiating a current unbalance trip. This is a supervisory function and not a trip level.
	»%(I2/I1)«	The %(I2/I1) setting is the unbalance trip pickup setting. It is defined by the ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current (% Unbalance=I2/I1). Phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.
	»%(I2/I1)«	The %(I2/I1) setting is the unbalance trip pickup setting. It is defined by the ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current (% Unbalance=I2/I1). Phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»K«	This setting is the negative sequence capability constant. This value is normally provided by the generator manufacturer.
	»τ-cool«	If the unbalanced load current falls below the pickup value, the cooling-off time is taken into account. If the unbalanced load exceeds the pickup value again, than the saved heat within the electrical equipment will lead to an accelerated trip.

3.5.3.1.13 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / I2>[2]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".
	»I2>«	The Threshold setting defines a minimum operating current magnitude of I2 for the 46 function to operate, which ensures that the relay has a solid basis for initiating a current unbalance trip. This is a supervisory function and not a trip level.
	»%(I2/I1)«	The %(I2/I1) setting is the unbalance trip pickup setting. It is defined by the ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current (% Unbalance=I2/I1). Phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.
	»%(I2/I1)«	The %(I2/I1) setting is the unbalance trip pickup setting. It is defined by the ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current (% Unbalance=I2/I1). Phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.
	»Char«	Characteristic
	»t«	Tripping delay
	»K«	This setting is the negative sequence capability constant. This value is normally provided by the generator manufacturer.
	»τ-cool«	If the unbalanced load current falls below the pickup value, the cooling-off time is taken into account. If the unbalanced load exceeds the pickup value again, than the saved heat within the electrical equipment will lead to an accelerated trip.

3.5.3.1.14 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / I-Prot / IH2

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»IH2 / IH1«	Maximum permissible percentage of the 2nd harmonic of the 1st harmonic.
	»Block Mode«	1-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in one phase, the corresponding phase of those modules will be blocked, where inrush blocking is set to active./3-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in at least one phase, all three phases of those modules where inrush blocking is set to active will be blocked (cross blocking).

3.5.3.2 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR

3.5.3.2.1 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / General Settings

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Zone coordination«	Zone coordination: Sequence coordination is to keep upstream reclosers in step with the downstream ones for fast and delay curve operation, thus avoiding overtripping.
	»Ex Shot Inc Fc«	The AR Shot counter will be incremented by this external Signal. This can be used for Zone Coordination (of upstream Auto Reclosure devices). Note: This parameter enables the functionality only. The assignment has to be set within the global parameters.
	»Ex Lock Fc«	The auto reclosure will locked out by this external Signal. Note: This parameter enables the functionality only. The assignment has to be set within the global parameters.
	»Reset Mode«	Reset Mode
	»Shots«	Maximum number of permitted reclosure attempts.
	»Initiate Mode«	Initiate Mode
	»t-start«	Start timer - While the start timer runs down, an AR attempt can be started. Only if the trip command is given within the start time/duration an AR attempt could be started. The location and the resistance of the fault have a big influence on the tripping time. The start time has an impact on whether an AR attempt should be started when the fault is far away or high resistance.
	»t-Blo after CB man ON«	This timer will be started if the circuit breaker was switched on manually. While this timer is running, AR cannot be started.
	»t-Lock2Ready«	This timer is started by the lockout reset signal, and before the timer expire the AR cannot go to any other state.
	»t-Run2Ready«	Examination Time: If the Circuit Breaker remains after an reclosure attempt for the duration of this timer in the Closed position, the AR has been successful and the AR module returns into the ready state.
	»t-Blo2Ready«	The release (de-blocking) of the AR will be delayed for this time, if there is no blocking signal anymore.
	»t-AR Supervision«	AR Overall supervision time (> sum of all the timers used by AR)

3.5.3.2.2 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Shot Manager

3.5.3.2.2.1 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Pre Shot Ctrl

	»Initiate AR: InitiateFc1«	Initiate Auto Reclosure : Initiate Function
	»Initiate AR: InitiateFc2«	Initiate Auto Reclosure : Initiate Function
	»Initiate AR: InitiateFc3«	Initiate Auto Reclosure : Initiate Function
	»Initiate AR: InitiateFc4«	Initiate Auto Reclosure : Initiate Function

3.5.3.2.2.2 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1

	»t-DP1«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for phase faults.
	»t-DE1«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for earth faults
	»Shot 1: InitiateFc1«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 1: InitiateFc2«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 1: InitiateFc3«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 1: InitiateFc4«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function

3.5.3.2.2.3 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl2

	»t-DP2«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for phase faults.
	»t-DE2«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for earth faults
	»Shot 2: InitiateFc1«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 2: InitiateFc2«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 2: InitiateFc3«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 2: InitiateFc4«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function

3.5.3.2.2.4 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl3

	»t-DP3«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for phase faults.
	»t-DE3«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for earth faults
	»Shot 3: InitiateFc1«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 3: InitiateFc2«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 3: InitiateFc3«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 3: InitiateFc4«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function

3.5.3.2.2.5 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl4

	»t-DP4«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for phase faults.
	»t-DE4«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for earth faults
	»Shot 4: InitiateFc1«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 4: InitiateFc2«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 4: InitiateFc3«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 4: InitiateFc4«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function

3.5.3.2.2.6 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl5

	»t-DP5«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for phase faults.
	»t-DE5«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for earth faults
	»Shot 5: InitiateFc1«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 5: InitiateFc2«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 5: InitiateFc3«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 5: InitiateFc4«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function

3.5.3.2.2.7 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl6

	»t-DP6«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for phase faults.
	»t-DE6«	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for earth faults
	»Shot 6: InitiateFc1«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 6: InitiateFc2«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 6: InitiateFc3«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function
	»Shot 6: InitiateFc4«	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function

3.5.3.2.3 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / AR / Wear Monitor

	»Service Alarm 1«	As soon as the AR-Counter exceeds this number of reclosure attempts an alarm will be given out (overhauling of the CB)
	»Service Alarm 2«	Too many auto reclosure attempts. If the parameterized number of AR cycles is reached, an alarm will be given out.
	»Max AR/h«	Maximum Number of permitted Auto Reclosure Cycles per hour.

3.5.3.3 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / SOTF

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»I<«	The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.
	»t-enable«	While this timer is running, and while the module is not blocked, the Switch Onto Fault Module is effective (SOTF is armed).

3.5.3.4 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / CLPU

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Ex rev Interl Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".
	»t-Load Off«	Select the outage time required for a load to be considered cold. If the Pickup Timer (Delay) has run out, a Cold Load Signal will be issued.
	»t-Max Block«	Select the amount of time for the cold load inrush. If the Release Time (Delay) has run out, a Warm Load Signal will be issued.
	»I<«	The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.
	»Threshold«	Set the load current inrush threshold.
	»Settle Time«	Select the time for the cold load inrush

3.5.3.5 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / ExP

3.5.3.5.1 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / ExP / ExP[1]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".

3.5.3.5.2 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / ExP / ExP[2]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".

3.5.3.5.3 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / ExP / ExP[3]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".

3.5.3.5.4 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / ExP / ExP[4]

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»Blo TripCmd«	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.
	»ExBlo TripCmd Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".

3.5.3.6 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / Supervision

3.5.3.6.1 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / Supervision / CBF

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»I-CBF >«	Breaker Failure Alarm will be initiated if this threshold is still exceeded after the timer has expired (50 BF).
	»t-CBF«	If the delay time is expired, a CBF alarm is issued.

3.5.3.6.2 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / Supervision / TCS

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»t-TCS«	Delay time of the Trip Circuit Supervision

3.5.3.6.3 Protection Para / Set 1 … 4 / Supervision / CTS

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".
	»ΔI«	In order to prevent faulty tripping of phase selective protection functions that use the current as tripping criterion. If the difference of the measured earth current and the calculated value I0 is higher than the pick up value ΔI, an alarm event is generated after expiring of the excitation time. In such a case, a fuse failure, a broken wire or a faulty measuring circuit can be assumed.
	»Alarm delay«	Alarm delay
	»Kd«	Dynamic correction factor for the evaluation of the difference between calculated and measured earth current. This correction factor allows transformer faults, caused by higher currents, to be compensated.

3.6 SysA

3.6.1 SysA / General Settings

	»Function«	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.
	»ExBlo Fc«	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".

3.6.2 SysA / Demand

3.6.2.1 SysA / Demand / Current Demand

	»Alarm«	Alarm
	»Threshold«	Threshold (to be entered as primary value)
	»t-Delay«	Tripping Delay

3.6.3 SysA / THD

3.6.3.1 SysA / THD / I THD

	»Alarm«	Alarm
	»Threshold«	Threshold (to be entered as primary value)
	»t-Delay«	Tripping Delay

3.7 Control

	»Control Page«	Control Page

3.7.1 Control / General Settings

	»Switching Authority«	Switching Authority
	»NonInterl«	DC for Non-Interlocking
	»Res NonIL«	Resetmode Non-Interlocking
	»Timeout NonIL«	Timeout Non-Interlocking
	»NonIL Assign«	Assignment Non-Interlocking

3.7.2 Control / SG

3.7.2.1 Control / SG / SG[1]

3.7.2.1.1 Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings

	»ON incl Prot ON«	The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.
	»OFF incl TripCmd«	The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.
	»t-Move ON«	Time to move to the ON Position
	»t-Move OFF«	Time to move to the OFF Position
	»t-Dwell«	Dwell time
	»Manipulate Position«	WARNING! Fake Position - Manual Position Manipulation

3.7.2.1.2 Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager

	»t-TripCmd«	Minimum hold time of the OFF-command (circuit breaker, load break switch)
	»Latched«	Defines whether the Trip Command is latched.
	»Ack TripCmd«	Ack TripCmd
	»Off Cmd1« ... »Off Cmd20«	Off Command to the Circuit Breaker if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.

3.7.2.1.3 Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatrs Wirng

	»Aux ON«	The CB is in ON-position if the state of the assigned signal is true (52a).
	»Aux OFF«	The CB is in OFF-position if the state of the assigned signal is true (52b).
	»Ready«	Circuit breaker is ready for operation if the state of the assigned signal is true. This digital input can be used by some protective elements (if they are available within the device) like Auto Reclosure (AR), e.g. as a trigger signal.
	»Removed«	The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed

3.7.2.1.4 Control / SG / SG[1] / Ex ON/OFF Cmd

	»SCmd ON«	Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input
	»SCmd OFF«	Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input

3.7.2.1.5 Control / SG / SG[1] / Interlockings

	»Interl ON1«	Interlocking of the ON command
	»Interl ON2«	Interlocking of the ON command
	»Interl ON3«	Interlocking of the ON command
	»Interl OFF1«	Interlocking of the OFF command
	»Interl OFF2«	Interlocking of the OFF command
	»Interl OFF3«	Interlocking of the OFF command

3.7.2.1.6 Control / SG / SG[1] / Synchron Switchg

	»Synchronism«	Synchronism
	»t-MaxSyncSuperv«	Synchron-Run timer: Max. time allowed for synchronizing process after a close initiate. Only used for GENERATOR2SYSTEM working mode.

3.7.2.1.7 Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear

	»Operations Alarm«	Maximum number of operations. If the operations counter »TripCmd Cr« exceeds this limit then the signal »Operations Alarm« is set.
	»Isum Intr Alarm«	Alarm, the Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.
	»Isum Intr ph Alm«	Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.
	»SGwear Curve Fc«	The Circuit Breaker (load-break switch) Wear Curve defines the maximum allowed CLOSE/OPEN cycles depending on the brake currents. If the circuit breaker maintenance curve is exceeded, an alarm will be issued. The breaker maintenance curve is to be taken from the technical data sheet of the breaker manufactor. By means of the available points this curve is to be replicated.
	»WearLevel Alarm«	Threshold for the Alarm
	»WearLevel Lockout«	Threshold for the Lockout Level
	»Current1«	Interrupted Current Level #1
	»Count1«	Open Counts Allowed #1
	»Current2«	Interrupted Current Level #2
	»Count2«	Open Counts Allowed #2
	»Current3«	Interrupted Current Level #3
	»Count3«	Open Counts Allowed #3
	»Current4«	Interrupted Current Level #4
	»Count4«	Open Counts Allowed #4
	»Current5«	Interrupted Current Level #5
	»Count5«	Open Counts Allowed #5
	»Current6«	Interrupted Current Level #6
	»Count6«	Open Counts Allowed #6

	»Current7«	Interrupted Current Level #7
	»Count7«	Open Counts Allowed #7
	»Current8«	Interrupted Current Level #8
	»Count8«	Open Counts Allowed #8
	»Current9«	Interrupted Current Level #9
	»Count9«	Open Counts Allowed #9
	»Current10«	Interrupted Current Level #10
	»Count10«	Open Counts Allowed #10

3.8 Logics

3.8.1 Logics / LE 1

	»LE1.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE1.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE1.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE1.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE1.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE1.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE1.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE1.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE1.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE1.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE1.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE1.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE1.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE1.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.2 Logics / LE 2

	»LE2.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE2.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE2.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE2.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE2.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE2.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE2.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE2.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE2.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE2.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE2.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE2.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE2.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE2.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.3 Logics / LE 3

	»LE3.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE3.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE3.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE3.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE3.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE3.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE3.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE3.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE3.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE3.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE3.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE3.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE3.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE3.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.4 Logics / LE 4

»LE4.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE4.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE4.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE4.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE4.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE4.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE4.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE4.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE4.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE4.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE4.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE4.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE4.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE4.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.5 Logics / LE 5

»LE5.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE5.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE5.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE5.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE5.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE5.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE5.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE5.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE5.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE5.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE5.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE5.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE5.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE5.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.6 Logics / LE 6

🔧	»LE6.Gate«	Logic gate
🔧	»LE6.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
🔧	»LE6.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
🔧	»LE6.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
🔧	»LE6.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
🔧	»LE6.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
🔧	»LE6.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
🔧	»LE6.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
🔧	»LE6.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
🔧	»LE6.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
🔧	»LE6.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
🔧	»LE6.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
🔧	»LE6.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
🔧	»LE6.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.7 Logics / LE 7

🔧	»LE7.Gate«	Logic gate
🔧	»LE7.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
🔧	»LE7.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
🔧	»LE7.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
🔧	»LE7.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
🔧	»LE7.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
🔧	»LE7.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
🔧	»LE7.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
🔧	»LE7.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
🔧	»LE7.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
🔧	»LE7.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
🔧	»LE7.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
🔧	»LE7.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
🔧	»LE7.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.8 Logics / LE 8

	»LE8.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE8.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE8.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE8.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE8.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE8.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE8.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE8.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE8.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE8.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE8.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE8.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE8.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE8.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.9 Logics / LE 9

	»LE9.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE9.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE9.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE9.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE9.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE9.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE9.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE9.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE9.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE9.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE9.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE9.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE9.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE9.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.10 Logics / LE 10

	»LE10.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE10.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE10.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE10.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE10.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE10.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE10.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE10.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE10.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE10.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE10.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE10.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE10.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE10.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.11 Logics / LE 11

	»LE11.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE11.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE11.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE11.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE11.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE11.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE11.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE11.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE11.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE11.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE11.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE11.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE11.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE11.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.12 Logics / LE 12

	»LE12.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE12.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE12.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE12.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE12.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE12.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE12.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE12.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE12.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE12.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE12.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE12.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE12.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE12.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.13 Logics / LE 13

	»LE13.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE13.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE13.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE13.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE13.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE13.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE13.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE13.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE13.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE13.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE13.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE13.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE13.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE13.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.14 Logics / LE 14

	»LE14.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE14.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE14.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE14.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE14.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE14.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE14.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE14.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE14.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE14.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE14.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE14.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE14.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE14.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.15 Logics / LE 15

	»LE15.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE15.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE15.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE15.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE15.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE15.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE15.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE15.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE15.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE15.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE15.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE15.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE15.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE15.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.16 Logics / LE 16

	»LE16.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE16.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE16.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE16.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE16.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE16.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE16.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE16.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE16.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE16.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE16.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE16.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE16.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE16.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.17 Logics / LE 17

	»LE17.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE17.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE17.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE17.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE17.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE17.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE17.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE17.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE17.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE17.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE17.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE17.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE17.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE17.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.18 Logics / LE 18

	»LE18.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE18.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE18.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE18.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE18.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE18.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE18.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE18.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE18.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE18.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE18.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE18.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE18.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE18.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.19 Logics / LE 19

	»LE19.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE19.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE19.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE19.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE19.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE19.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE19.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE19.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE19.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE19.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE19.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE19.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE19.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE19.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.20 Logics / LE 20

	»LE20.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE20.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE20.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE20.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE20.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE20.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE20.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE20.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE20.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE20.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE20.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE20.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE20.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE20.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.21 Logics / LE 21

	»LE21.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE21.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE21.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE21.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE21.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE21.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE21.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE21.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE21.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE21.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE21.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE21.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE21.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE21.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.22 Logics / LE 22

	»LE22.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE22.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE22.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE22.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE22.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE22.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE22.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE22.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE22.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE22.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE22.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE22.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE22.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE22.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.23 Logics / LE 23

	»LE23.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE23.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE23.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE23.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE23.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE23.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE23.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE23.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE23.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE23.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE23.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE23.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE23.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE23.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.24 Logics / LE 24

	»LE24.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE24.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE24.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE24.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE24.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE24.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE24.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE24.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE24.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE24.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE24.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE24.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE24.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE24.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.25 Logics / LE 25

	»LE25.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE25.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE25.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE25.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE25.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE25.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE25.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE25.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE25.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE25.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE25.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE25.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE25.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE25.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.26 Logics / LE 26

»LE26.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE26.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE26.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE26.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE26.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE26.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE26.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE26.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE26.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE26.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE26.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE26.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE26.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE26.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.27 Logics / LE 27

»LE27.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE27.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE27.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE27.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE27.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE27.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE27.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE27.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE27.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE27.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE27.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE27.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE27.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE27.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.28 Logics / LE 28

	»LE28.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE28.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE28.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE28.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE28.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE28.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE28.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE28.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE28.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE28.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE28.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE28.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE28.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE28.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.29 Logics / LE 29

	»LE29.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE29.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE29.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE29.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE29.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE29.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE29.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE29.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE29.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE29.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE29.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE29.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE29.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE29.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.30 Logics / LE 30

	»LE30.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE30.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE30.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE30.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE30.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE30.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE30.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE30.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE30.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE30.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE30.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE30.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE30.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE30.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.31 Logics / LE 31

	»LE31.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE31.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE31.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE31.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE31.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE31.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE31.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE31.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE31.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE31.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE31.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE31.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE31.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE31.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.32 Logics / LE 32

	»LE32.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE32.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE32.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE32.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE32.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE32.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE32.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE32.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE32.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE32.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE32.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE32.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE32.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE32.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.33 Logics / LE 33

	»LE33.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE33.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE33.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE33.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE33.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE33.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE33.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE33.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE33.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE33.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE33.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE33.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE33.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE33.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.34 Logics / LE 34

	»LE34.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE34.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE34.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE34.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE34.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE34.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE34.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE34.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE34.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE34.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE34.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE34.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE34.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE34.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.35 Logics / LE 35

	»LE35.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE35.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE35.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE35.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE35.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE35.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE35.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE35.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE35.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE35.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE35.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE35.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE35.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE35.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.36 Logics / LE 36

	»LE36.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE36.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE36.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE36.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE36.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE36.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE36.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE36.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE36.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE36.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE36.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE36.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE36.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE36.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.37 Logics / LE 37

	»LE37.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE37.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE37.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE37.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE37.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE37.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE37.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE37.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE37.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE37.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE37.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE37.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE37.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE37.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.38 Logics / LE 38

»LE38.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE38.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE38.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE38.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE38.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE38.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE38.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE38.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE38.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE38.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE38.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE38.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE38.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE38.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.39 Logics / LE 39

»LE39.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE39.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE39.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE39.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE39.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE39.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE39.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE39.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE39.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE39.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE39.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE39.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE39.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE39.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.40 Logics / LE 40

	»LE40.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE40.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE40.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE40.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE40.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE40.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE40.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE40.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE40.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE40.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE40.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE40.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE40.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE40.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.41 Logics / LE 41

	»LE41.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE41.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE41.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE41.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE41.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE41.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE41.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE41.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE41.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE41.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE41.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE41.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE41.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE41.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.42 Logics / LE 42

	»LE42.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE42.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE42.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE42.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE42.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE42.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE42.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE42.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE42.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE42.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE42.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE42.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE42.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE42.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.43 Logics / LE 43

	»LE43.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE43.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE43.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE43.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE43.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE43.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE43.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE43.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE43.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE43.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE43.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE43.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE43.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE43.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.44 Logics / LE 44

»LE44.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE44.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE44.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE44.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE44.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE44.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE44.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE44.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE44.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE44.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE44.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE44.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE44.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE44.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.45 Logics / LE 45

»LE45.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE45.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE45.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE45.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE45.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE45.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE45.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE45.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE45.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE45.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE45.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE45.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE45.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE45.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.46 Logics / LE 46

»LE46.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE46.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE46.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE46.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE46.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE46.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE46.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE46.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE46.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE46.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE46.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE46.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE46.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE46.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.47 Logics / LE 47

»LE47.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE47.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE47.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE47.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE47.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE47.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE47.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE47.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE47.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE47.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE47.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE47.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE47.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE47.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.48 Logics / LE 48

	»LE48.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE48.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE48.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE48.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE48.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE48.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE48.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE48.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE48.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE48.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE48.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE48.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE48.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE48.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.49 Logics / LE 49

	»LE49.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE49.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE49.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE49.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE49.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE49.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE49.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE49.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE49.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE49.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE49.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE49.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE49.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE49.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.50 Logics / LE 50

	»LE50.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE50.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE50.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE50.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE50.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE50.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE50.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE50.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE50.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE50.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE50.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE50.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE50.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE50.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.51 Logics / LE 51

	»LE51.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE51.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE51.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE51.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE51.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE51.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE51.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE51.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE51.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE51.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE51.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE51.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE51.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE51.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.52 Logics / LE 52

	»LE52.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE52.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE52.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE52.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE52.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE52.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE52.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE52.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE52.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE52.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE52.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE52.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE52.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE52.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.53 Logics / LE 53

	»LE53.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE53.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE53.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE53.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE53.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE53.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE53.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE53.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE53.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE53.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE53.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE53.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE53.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE53.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.54 Logics / LE 54

»LE54.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE54.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE54.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE54.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE54.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE54.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE54.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE54.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE54.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE54.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE54.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE54.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE54.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE54.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.55 Logics / LE 55

»LE55.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE55.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE55.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE55.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE55.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE55.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE55.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE55.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE55.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE55.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE55.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE55.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE55.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE55.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.56 Logics / LE 56

	»LE56.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE56.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE56.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE56.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE56.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE56.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE56.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE56.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE56.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE56.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE56.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE56.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE56.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE56.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.57 Logics / LE 57

	»LE57.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE57.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE57.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE57.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE57.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE57.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE57.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE57.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE57.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE57.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE57.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE57.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE57.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE57.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.58 Logics / LE 58

	»LE58.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE58.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE58.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE58.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE58.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE58.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE58.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE58.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE58.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE58.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE58.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE58.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE58.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE58.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.59 Logics / LE 59

	»LE59.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE59.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE59.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE59.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE59.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE59.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE59.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE59.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE59.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE59.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE59.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE59.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE59.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE59.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.60 Logics / LE 60

	»LE60.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE60.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE60.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE60.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE60.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE60.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE60.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE60.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE60.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE60.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE60.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE60.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE60.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE60.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.61 Logics / LE 61

	»LE61.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE61.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE61.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE61.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE61.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE61.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE61.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE61.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE61.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE61.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE61.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE61.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE61.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE61.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.62 Logics / LE 62

»LE62.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE62.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE62.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE62.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE62.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE62.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE62.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE62.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE62.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE62.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE62.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE62.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE62.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE62.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.63 Logics / LE 63

»LE63.Gate«	Logic gate
»LE63.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE63.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE63.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE63.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE63.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE63.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE63.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
»LE63.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
»LE63.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
»LE63.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
»LE63.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE63.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
»LE63.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.64 Logics / LE 64

	»LE64.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE64.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE64.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE64.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE64.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE64.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE64.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE64.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE64.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE64.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE64.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE64.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE64.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE64.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.65 Logics / LE 65

	»LE65.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE65.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE65.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE65.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE65.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE65.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE65.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE65.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE65.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE65.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE65.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE65.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE65.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE65.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.66 Logics / LE 66

	»LE66.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE66.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE66.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE66.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE66.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE66.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE66.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE66.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE66.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE66.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE66.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE66.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE66.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE66.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.67 Logics / LE 67

	»LE67.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE67.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE67.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE67.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE67.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE67.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE67.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE67.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE67.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE67.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE67.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE67.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE67.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE67.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.68 Logics / LE 68

	»LE68.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE68.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE68.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE68.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE68.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE68.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE68.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE68.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE68.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE68.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE68.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE68.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE68.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE68.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.69 Logics / LE 69

	»LE69.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE69.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE69.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE69.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE69.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE69.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE69.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE69.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE69.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE69.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE69.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE69.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE69.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE69.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.70 Logics / LE 70

	»LE70.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE70.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE70.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE70.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE70.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE70.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE70.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE70.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE70.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE70.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE70.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE70.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE70.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE70.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.71 Logics / LE 71

	»LE71.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE71.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE71.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE71.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE71.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE71.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE71.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE71.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE71.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE71.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE71.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE71.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE71.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE71.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.72 Logics / LE 72

	»LE72.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE72.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE72.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE72.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE72.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE72.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE72.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE72.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE72.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE72.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE72.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE72.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE72.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE72.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.73 Logics / LE 73

	»LE73.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE73.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE73.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE73.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE73.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE73.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE73.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE73.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE73.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE73.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE73.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE73.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE73.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE73.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.74 Logics / LE 74

	»LE74.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE74.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE74.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE74.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE74.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE74.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE74.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE74.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE74.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE74.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE74.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE74.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE74.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE74.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.75 Logics / LE 75

	»LE75.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE75.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE75.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE75.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE75.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE75.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE75.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE75.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE75.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE75.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE75.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE75.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE75.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE75.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.76 Logics / LE 76

	»LE76.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE76.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE76.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE76.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE76.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE76.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE76.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE76.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE76.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE76.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE76.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE76.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE76.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE76.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.77 Logics / LE 77

	»LE77.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE77.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE77.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE77.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE77.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE77.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE77.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE77.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE77.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE77.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE77.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE77.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE77.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE77.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.78 Logics / LE 78

	»LE78.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE78.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE78.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE78.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE78.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE78.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE78.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE78.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE78.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE78.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE78.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE78.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE78.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE78.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.79 Logics / LE 79

	»LE79.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE79.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE79.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE79.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE79.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE79.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE79.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE79.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE79.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE79.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE79.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE79.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE79.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE79.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.8.80 Logics / LE 80

	»LE80.Gate«	Logic gate
	»LE80.Input1«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE80.Inverting1«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE80.Input2«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE80.Inverting2«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE80.Input3«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE80.Inverting3«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE80.Input4«	Assignment of the Input Signal
	»LE80.Inverting4«	Inverting the input signals.
	»LE80.t-On Delay«	Switch On Delay
	»LE80.t-Off Delay«	Switch Off Delay
	»LE80.Reset Latched«	Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE80.Inverting Reset«	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching
	»LE80.Inverting Set«	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching

3.9 Service

3.9.1 Service / General

	»Sys . Reboot«	Rebooting the device.

3.9.2 Service / Maint Mode

	»Maint Mode«	Activation Mode of the Arc Flash Reduction. Switching into another mode is only possible when no Activation Signal is active (pending).
	»Maint Mode Activated by«	Activation Signal for the Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Switch

3.9.3 Service / Test - Prot inhib.

3.9.3.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / DISARMED

3.9.3.1.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / DISARMED / BO Slot X2

	»DISARMED Ctrl«	Enables and disables the disarming of the relay outputs. This is the first step of a two step process, to inhibit the operation or the relay outputs. Please refer to "DISARMED" for the second step.
	»Disarm Mode«	CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance.
	»t-Timeout DISARM«	The relays will be armed again after expiring of this time.
	»DISARMED«	This is the second step, after the "DISARMED Ctrl" has been activated, that is required to DISARM the relay outputs. This will DISARM those output relays that are currently not latched and that are not on “hold” by a pending minimum hold time. CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: Zone Interlocking and Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance.

3.9.3.2 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Scada

3.9.3.2.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Scada / IEC103

	»Activate test mode«	This Direct Control parameter switches the IEC103 communication into Test Mode (or back to nomal mode).
	»Activate Block MD«	This Direct Control parameter activates (or deactivates) the blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction.
	»Ex activate test mode«	The signal assigned to this parameter switches the IEC103 communication into Test Mode.
	»Ex activate Block MD«	The signal assigned to this parameter activates the blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction.

3.9.3.3 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force OR

3.9.3.3.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force OR / BO Slot X2

	»Force Mode«	By means of this function the normal Output Relay States can be overwritten (forced) in case that the Relay is not in a disarmed state. The relays can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.
	»t-Timeout Force«	The Output State will be set by force for the duration of this time. That means for the duration of this time the Output Relay does not show the state of the signals that are assigned on it.
	»Force all Outs«	By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state. Forcing all outputs relays of an entire assembly group is superior to forcing a single output relay.
	»Force OR1«	By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.
	»Force OR2«	By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.
	»Force OR3«	By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.
	»Force OR4«	By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.
	»Force OR5«	By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.

3.9.3.4 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force SG

	»SG[1] . Force Trip Cmd«	Direct Command to force the device to issue a trip command (for testing purposes).

3.9.3.5 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force SC

	»SSV . Force SC«	Direct Command to force the device to drop SelfSuperVision Contact (SC) for 5 seconds (for testing purposes).

3.9.3.6 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen

3.9.3.6.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / State

	»Running«	Signal: Measuring value simulation is running
	»State«	Wave generation states: 0=Off, 1=PreFault, 2=Fault, 3=PostFault, 4=InitReset
	»ExBlo1-I«	Module input state: External blocking1
	»ExBlo2-I«	Module input state: External blocking2
	»Ex ForcePost-I«	State of the module input:Force Post state. Abort simulation.

3.9.3.6.2 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Process

	»Start Simulation«	Start Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)
	»Stop Simulation«	Stopp Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)
	»TripCmd Mode«	Trip Command Mode: Select between two operating modes for the Fault Simulator: "cold simulation” (without tripping the circuit breaker), or "hot simulation” (i.e. the simulation is authorized to trip the circuit breaker)
	»Ex Start Simulation«	External Start of Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)
	»ExBlo1«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.1
	»ExBlo2«	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.2
	»Ex ForcePost«	Force Post state. Abort simulation.

3.9.3.6.3 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration

3.9.3.6.3.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / Times

	»PreFault«	Pre Fault Duration
	»FaultSimulation«	Duration of Fault Simulation
	»PostFault«	Post Fault Duration

3.9.3.6.3.2 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault

3.9.3.6.3.2.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT

»IL1 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L1
»IL2 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L2
»IL3 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L3
»IG meas «	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: IG
»phi IL1 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L1
»phi IL2 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L2
»phi IL3 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L3
»phi IG meas «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase: IG

3.9.3.6.3.3 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation

3.9.3.6.3.3.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT

»IL1 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L1
»IL2 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L2
»IL3 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L3
»IG meas «	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: IG
»phi IL1 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase:phase L1
»phi IL2 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase:phase L2
»phi IL3 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase:phase L3
»phi IG meas «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase: IG

3.9.3.6.3.4 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault

3.9.3.6.3.4.1 Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT

	»IL1 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L1
	»IL2 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L2
	»IL3 «	Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L3
	»IG meas «	Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: IG
	»phi IL1 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L1
	»phi IL2 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L2
	»phi IL3 «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L3
	»phi IG meas «	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: IG

3.9.4 Service / Diagnostic Data

3.9.4.1 Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC

	»Sys . FADC_TR«	FADC_TR: total (retain)
	»Sys . FADC_LR«	FADC-LR: long (10min, max, retain)
	»Sys . FADC_MR«	FADC-MR: mid (10s, max, retain)
	»Sys . FADC_SR«	FADC-SR: short(0.2s, max, retain)
	»Sys . FADC_LM«	FADC-LM: long (10min, max, since reset
	»Sys . FADC_MM«	FADC-MM: mid (10s, max, since reset
	»Sys . FADC_SM«	FADC-SM: short (0.2s, max, since reset)
	»Sys . FADC_L«	FADC-L: long (10mmin)
	»Sys . FADC_M«	FADC-M: mid (10s)
	»Sys . FADC_S«	FADC-S: short (0.2s)
	»Sys . Reset-FADC«	Reset: FADC-Counter

4 Hardware

4.1 HMI

front-panel

4.1.1 HMI: Global Parameters

t-max Edit/Access	Device Para / Security / General Settings	
180s	20s ... 3600s	*S.3*
	If no other key(s) is pressed at the panel, after expiration of this time, all cached (changed) parameters are canceled. The device access will be locked by falling back into Read-only level Lv0.	

Display Off	Device Para / HMI	
180s	20s ... 3600s	*S.3*
	The display back light will be turned off when this timer has expired.	

Menu language	Device Para / HMI	
English	English ... Romanian Table	*S.3*
	Selection of the language	

Display ANSI Device No.	Device Para / HMI	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Display ANSI Device Numbers	

4.1.2 HMI: Direct Controls

Contrast	Device Para / HMI	
50%	0% ... 100%	*S.3*
	Contrast	

Conf. Dev. Reset	Device Para / Security / General Settings	
"Fact.def.", "PW rst"	"Fact.def.", "PW rst", Only “Fact.defaults”, Reset deact. Table	*S.3*
	If the »C« key is pressed while the device is performing a cold restart a general Reset Dialog appears on the screen. Select which options shall be available with this dialog.	

4.1.3 HMI: Values

Conf. Dev. Reset	Operation / Security / Security States
	If the »C« key is pressed while the device is performing a cold restart a general Reset Dialog appears on the screen. Select which options shall be available with this dialog.

4.2 Digital Inputs

4.2.1 DI Slot X1

4.2.1.1 DI Slot X1: Global Parameters

Nom voltage	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 1	
24 VDC	24 VDC, 48 VDC, 60 VDC, 110 VDC, 230 VDC, 110 VAC, 230 VAC Table	*S.3*
Nominal voltage of the digital inputs		

Inverting 1	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting the input signals.		

Debouncing time 1	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 1	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms Table	*S.3*
A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.		

Nom voltage	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 2	
24 VDC	24 VDC, 48 VDC, 60 VDC, 110 VDC, 230 VDC, 110 VAC, 230 VAC Table	*S.3*
Nominal voltage of the digital inputs		

Inverting 2	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting the input signals.		

Debouncing time 2	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 2	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms Table	*S.3*
A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.		

Nom voltage	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
24 VDC	24 VDC, 48 VDC, 60 VDC, 110 VDC, 230 VDC, 110 VAC, 230 VAC Table	*S.3*
Nominal voltage of the digital inputs		

Inverting 3	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting the input signals.		

Debouncing time 3	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms Table	*S.3*
A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.		

Inverting 4	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting the input signals.		

Debouncing time 4	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms Table	*S.3*
A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.		

Inverting 5	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting the input signals.		

Debouncing time 5	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms Table	*S.3*
A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.		

Inverting 6	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting the input signals.	

Debouncing time 6	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms Table	*S.3*
	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.	

Inverting 7	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting the input signals.	

Debouncing time 7	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms Table	*S.3*
	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.	

Inverting 8	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting the input signals.	

Debouncing time 8	Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms Table	*S.3*
	A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.	

4.2.1.2 DI Slot X1: Signals (Output States)

DI 1 **. . .** **DI 8**	Operation / Status Display / DI Slot X1
⇧	*Signal: Digital Input*

4.3 Binary Outputs

4.3.1 BO Slot X2

Binary Output relay - BO2

4.3.1.1 BO Slot X2: Global Parameters

Operating Mode	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC) Table	*S.3*
	Operating Mode	

t-hold	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	*S.3*
	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.	

t-Off Delay	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	*S.3*
	Switch Off Delay	

Latched	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.	

Acknowledgement	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- ... Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.	

Inverting	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).	

Assignment 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
TripCmd	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
Assignment		

Inverting 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
Assignment		

Inverting 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
Assignment		

Inverting 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
Assignment		

Inverting 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
	Assignment	

Inverting 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
	Assignment	

Inverting 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Operating Mode	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC) Table	S.3
	Operating Mode	

t-hold	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.	

t-Off Delay	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	Switch Off Delay	

Latched	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.	

Acknowledgement	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- ... Internal test state Table	S.3
	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.	

Inverting	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).	

Assignment 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Alarm	- ... Internal test state Table	S.3
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Operating Mode	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC) Table	*S.3*
	Operating Mode	

t-hold	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	*S.3*
	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.	

t-Off Delay	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	*S.3*
	Switch Off Delay	

Latched	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.	

Acknowledgement	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- ... Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.	

Inverting	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).	

Assignment 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
ON Cmd	- ... Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Operating Mode	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC) Table	*S.3*
Operating Mode		

t-hold	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
0.00s	0.00s . . . 300.00s	*S.3*
To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.		

t-Off Delay	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	*S.3*
Switch Off Delay		

Latched	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.		

Acknowledgement	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- ... Internal test state Table	*S.3*
Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.		

Inverting	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).		

Assignment 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
OFF Cmd	- ... Internal test state Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
-	- ... Internal test state Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Operating Mode	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC) ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Operating Mode		

t-hold	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
0.00s	0.00s . . . 300.00s	*S.3*
To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.		

t-Off Delay	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
0.00s	0.00s . . . 300.00s	*S.3*
Switch Off Delay		

Latched	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.	

Acknowledgement	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.	

Inverting	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).	

Assignment 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Assignment	

Inverting 2	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 6	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 7	Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

DISARMED Ctrl	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / DISARMED / BO Slot X2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Enables and disables the disarming of the relay outputs. This is the first step of a two step process, to inhibit the operation or the relay outputs. Please refer to "DISARMED" for the second step.	

Disarm Mode	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / DISARMED / BO Slot X2	
permanent	permanent, timeout Table	*S.3*
	CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance.	

t-Timeout DISARM	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / DISARMED / BO Slot X2	
• Only available if: Disarm Mode = timeout 0.03s	0.00s . . . 300.00s	*S.3*
	The relays will be armed again after expiring of this time.	

Force Mode	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force OR / BO Slot X2	
permanent	permanent, timeout ⮡ Table	S.3
	By means of this function the normal Output Relay States can be overwritten (forced) in case that the Relay is not in a disarmed state. The relays can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.	

t-Timeout Force	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force OR / BO Slot X2	
• Only available if: Force Mode = timeout 0.03s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	The Output State will be set by force for the duration of this time. That means for the duration of this time the Output Relay does not show the state of the signals that are assigned on it.	

4.3.1.2 BO Slot X2: Direct Controls

DISARMED	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / DISARMED / BO Slot X2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
	This is the second step, after the "DISARMED Ctrl" has been activated, that is required to DISARM the relay outputs. This will DISARM those output relays that are currently not latched and that are not on “hold” by a pending minimum hold time. CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: Zone Interlocking and Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance.	

Force all Outs	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force OR / BO Slot X2	
Normal	Normal, De-Energized, Energized ⮡ Table	S.3
	By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state. Forcing all outputs relays of an entire assembly group is superior to forcing a single output relay.	

Force OR1 ... Force OR5	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force OR / BO Slot X2	
Normal	Normal, De-Energized, Energized ⮡ Table	S.3
	By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.	

4.3.1.3 BO Slot X2: Signals (Output States)

BO 1 . . . **BO 5**	Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X2
⇧	*Signal: Binary Output Relay*

DISARMED!	Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X2
⇧	*Signal: CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Self Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance*

Outs forced	Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X2
⇧	*Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.*

4.4 LEDs

4.4.1 LEDs group A

LEDs at the left side of the display

4.4.1.1 LEDs group A: Global Parameters

Latched	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active, active, ack. by alarm Table	S.3
	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.	

Ack signal	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.	

LED active color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
green	green, red, red flash, green flash, - Table	S.3
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.	

LED inactive color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
-	green, red, red flash, green flash, - Table	S.3
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.	

Assignment 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
Active	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
🔧	*Assignment*	

Inverting 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
🔧	*Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.*	

Assignment 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
🔧	*Assignment*	

Inverting 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
🔧	*Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.*	

Assignment 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
🔧	*Assignment*	

Inverting 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
🔧	*Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.*	

Assignment 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
🔧	*Assignment*	

Inverting 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Latched	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
Active	Inactive, Active, active, ack. by alarm ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.	

Ack signal	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.	

LED active color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.	

LED inactive color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
-	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.	

Assignment 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
TripCmd	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Latched	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active, active, ack. by alarm ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.	

Ack signal	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.	

LED active color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
red flash	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.	

LED inactive color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
-	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.	

Assignment 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
Alarm	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 3	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Latched	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active, active, ack. by alarm ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.	

Ack signal	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.	

LED active color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.	

LED inactive color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
-	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.	

Assignment 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 4	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Latched	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active, active, ack. by alarm ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.		

Ack signal	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.		

LED active color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.		

LED inactive color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
-	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.		

Assignment 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 5	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Latched	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
Inactive	Inactive, Active, active, ack. by alarm Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.	

Ack signal	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.	

LED active color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, - Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.	

LED inactive color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
-	green, red, red flash, green flash, - Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.	

Assignment 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 6	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Latched	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
Inactive	Inactive, Active, active, ack. by alarm ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.	

Ack signal	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
• Only available if: Latched = Active -	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.	

LED active color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.	

LED inactive color	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
-	green, red, red flash, green flash, - ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.	

Assignment 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Assignment	

Inverting 1	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

Assignment 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 2	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 3	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 4	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

Assignment 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Assignment		

Inverting 5	Device Para / LEDs / LED 7	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

5 Security

- ✎ Modbus . Smart view via Modbus
- ✎ Ctrl . Switching Authority
- ✎ HMI . Conf. Dev. Reset
- 🔧 HMI . t-max Edit/Access
- ◉ HMI . Conf. Dev. Reset
- ◉ Modbus . Smart view via Modbus

5.1 Syslog

Module for sending (device-internal) log messages to some server computer via network (UDP/IP)

5.1.1 Syslog: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
	Syslog [Module for sending (device-internal) log messages to some server computer via network (UDP/IP)], general operation mode	

5.1.2 Syslog: Global Parameters

Function	Device Para / Security / Syslog	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

IP port number	Device Para / Security / Syslog	
514	1 . . . 65535	*S.3*
	IP port number. *This is the port on which the Syslog server computer listens and receives log messages. (Since the default, port 514, is a general protocol standard it is recommended to keep this default, unless there are network-related or security-related reasons against it.)*	

IP address, part 1 . . . **IP address, part 4**	Device Para / Security / Syslog	
0	0 . . . 255	*S.3*
	IP address (IPv4) of the Syslog server computer, that receives the log messages. *IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4*	

5.1.3 Syslog: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / Syslog
	Signal: active

6 System

System

Messages	
	Internal messages This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

6.1 Sys: Global Parameters

PSet-Switch	Protection Para / PSet-Switch	
PS1	PS1, PS2, PS3, PS4, PSS via Inp fct, PSS via Scada Table	*P.2*
	Switching Parameter Set	

PS1: activated by ... PS4: activated by	Protection Para / PSet-Switch	
• Only available if: PSet-Switch = PSS via Inp fct -	- ... Maint Mode Inactive Table	*P.2*
	This Setting Group will be the active one if: The Parameter Setting Group Switch is set to "Switch via Input" and the other three input functions are inactive at the same time. In case that there is more than one input function active, no Parameter Setting Group Switch will be executed. In case all input functions are inactive, the device will keep working with the Setting Group that was activated lastly.	

Ack via »C« key	Device Para / Acknowledge	
Ack LEDs w/o passw.	Nothing, Ack LEDs w/o passw., Ack LEDs, Ack LEDs and relays, Ack Everything Table	*P.2*
	Select which acknowledgeable elements can be reset via pressing the »C« key.	

Remote Reset	Device Para / Acknowledge	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Enables or disables the option to acknowledge from external/remote via signals (assignments) and SCADA.	

Ack LED	Device Para / Acknowledge	
• Only available if: Remote Reset = Active -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
All acknowledgeable LEDs will be acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.		

Ack BO	Device Para / Acknowledge	
• Only available if: Remote Reset = Active -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
All acknowledgeable binary output relays will be acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.		

Ack Scada	Device Para / Acknowledge	
• Only available if: Remote Reset = Active -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
Latched SCADA signals are acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.		

Scaling	Device Para / Measurem Display / General Settings	
Per unit values	Per unit values, Primary values, Secondary values Table	*S.3*
Display of the measured values as primary, secondary or per unit values		

Maint Mode	Service / Maint Mode	
Inactive	Inactive, Activation Manually, Activation via SCADA, Activation via DI Table	*S.3*
Activation Mode of the Arc Flash Reduction. Switching into another mode is only possible when no Activation Signal is active (pending).		

Maint Mode Activated by	Service / Maint Mode	
• Only available if: Maint Mode = Activation via DI -	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*S.3*
Activation Signal for the Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Switch		

Setting Lock	Field Para / General Settings	
-	- . . . Internal test state ↳ Table	P.2
	No parameters can be changed as long as this input is true. The parameter settings are locked.	

6.2 Sys: Direct Controls

Ack BO LED Scd Trips	Operation / Acknowledge	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.1
	Acknowledge (reset) latched binary output relays, LEDs, SCADA and Trips.	

Ack LED	Operation / Acknowledge	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.1
	All acknowledgeable LEDs will be acknowledged.	

Ack BO	Operation / Acknowledge	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.1
	All acknowledgeable binary output relays are acknowledged.	

Ack Scada	Operation / Acknowledge	
• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.1
	Latched SCADA signals are acknowledged.	

Reboot	Service / General	
no	no, yes ↳ Table	S.3
	Rebooting the device.	

Setting Lock Bypass	Field Para / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.1
	Short-period unlock of the Setting Lock	

Reset-FADC	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.1
◉	*Reset: FADC-Counter*	

6.3 Sys: Input States

Ack LED-I	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇩	*Module input state: LEDs acknowledgement by digital input*

Ack BO-I	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇩	*Module input state: Acknowledgement of the binary Output Relays*

Ack Scada-I	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇩	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Module input state: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals.*

PS1-I ... PS4-I	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇩	*State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.*

Setting Lock-I (↳ **Sys . Setting Lock**)	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇩	*State of the module input: No parameters can be changed as long as this input is true. The parameter settings are locked.*

Maint Mode-I	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇩	*Module Input State: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Switch*

6.4 Sys: Signals (Output States)

Reboot	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Rebooting the device.* *Device Start-up Codes: 1=Normal Start-up; 2=Reboot by the Operator; 3=Reboot by means of Super Reset; 4=outdated; 5=outdated; 6=Unknown Error Source; 7=Forced Reboot (initiated by the main processor); 8=Exceeded Time Limit of the Protection Cycle; 9= Forced Reboot (initiated by the digital signal processor); 10=Exceeded Time Limit of the Measured Value Processing; 11=Sags of the Supply Voltage; 12=Illegal Memory Access.*

Act Set	Operation / Status Display / Sys Protection Para / PSet-Switch
⇧	*Signal: Active Parameter Set*

PS 1	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 1*

PS 2	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 2*

PS 3	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 3*

PS 4	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 4*

PSS manual	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Manual Switch over of a Parameter Set*

PSS via Scada	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Signal: Parameter Set Switch via Scada. Write into this output byte the integer of the parameter set that should become active (e.g. 4 => Switch onto parameter set 4).*

PSS via Inp fct	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Parameter Set Switch via input function*

min 1 param changed	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: At least one parameter has been changed*

Setting Lock Bypass	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Short-period unlock of the Setting Lock*

Maint Mode Active	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Active*

Maint Mode Inactive	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Inactive*

MaintMode Manually	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Manual Mode*

Maint Mode SCADA	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance SCADA Mode*

Maint Mode DI	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Digital Input Mode*

Ack LED	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: LEDs acknowledgement*

Ack BO	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs*

Ack Scada	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals*

Ack TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Reset Trip Command*

Ack LED-HMI	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered at the HMI*

Ack BO-HMI	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered at the HMI*

Ack Scada-HMI	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered at the HMI*

Ack TripCmd-HMI	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered at the HMI*

Ack LED-Sca	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered via SCADA*

Ack BO-Sca	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered via SCADA*

Ack Counter-Sca	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Signal: Reset of all Counters, triggered via SCADA*

Ack Scada-Sca	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered via SCADA*

Ack TripCmd-Sca	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	• Only available if: Protocol ≠ - *Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered via SCADA*

Res OperationsCr	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal:: Res OperationsCr*

Res AlarmCr	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal:: Res AlarmCr*

Res TripCmdCr	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal:: Res TripCmdCr*

Res TotalCr	Operation / Status Display / Sys
⇧	*Signal:: Res TotalCr*

6.5 Sys: Values

Bootloader Build	Device Para / Version
	Build number of the bootloader

Build	Device Para / Version
	Build Number

SW version	Device Para / Version
	Version of the device firmware

CAT No	Device Para / Version
	»CAT No.«, Order Code as printed on the nameplate of the device.

REV.	Device Para / Version
	Revision (as printed on the nameplate of the device).

S/N	Device Para / Version
	The serial number of the device.

DM version	Device Para / Version
	Version of the device model

Operating hours Cr	Operation / Count and RevData / Sys
	Operating hours counter of the protective device

FADC_TR	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC_TR: total (retain)

FADC_LR	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-LR: long (10min, max, retain)

FADC_MR	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-MR: mid (10s, max, retain)

FADC_SR	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-SR: short(0.2s, max, retain)

FADC_LM	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-LM: long (10min, max, since reset

FADC_MM	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-MM: mid (10s, max, since reset

FADC_SM	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-SM: short (0.2s, max, since reset)

FADC_L	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-L: long (10mmin)

FADC_M	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-M: mid (10s)

FADC_S	Service / Diagnostic Data / FADC
	FADC-S: short (0.2s)

6.6 Sys

System

Security Logger	
	Security-related messages This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

Password	
	Changing the password This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

Access Level	
	Access Level This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

6.6.1 Sys: Direct Controls

Smart view via USB	Device Para / Security / Communication	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the USB interface.	

Smart view via Eth	Device Para / Security / Communication	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the Ethernet interface.	

6.6.2 Sys: Values

Smart view via USB	Operation / Security / Security States
	Information whether or not the Smart view access via the USB interface is activated (allowed).

Smart view via Eth	Operation / Security / Security States
	Information whether or not the Smart view access via the Ethernet interface is activated (allowed).

TLS Certificate	Operation / Security / Security States
✎	*Type of certificate that the device uses for the encrypted communication. This value is directly related to the security-level of the communication.*

Passw.remote net.conn.	Operation / Security / Security States
✎	*Type / Security-level of the connection password that is used for a Smart view connection via some network interface.*

Passw. for USB conn.	Operation / Security / Security States
✎	*Type / Security-level of the connection password that is used for a USB connection.*

6.7 TimeSync

Time synchronisation

Date and Time	
	(Re-)setting Date and Time This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

6.7.1 TimeSync: Global Parameters

DST offset	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
60min	-180min ... 180min	S.3
	Difference to wintertime	

DST manual	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Manual setting of the Daylight Saving Time	

Summertime	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Active Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Daylight Saving Time	

Summertime m	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive March	January ... December Table	S.3
	Month of clock change summertime	

Summertime d	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive Sunday	Sunday ... General day Table	S.3
	Day of clock change summertime	

Summertime w	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive Last	First, Second, Third, Fourth, Last ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Place of selected day in month (for clock change summertime)	

Summertime h	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive 2h	0h ... 23h	*S.3*
	Hour of clock change summertime	

Summertime min	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive 0min	0min ... 59min	*S.3*
	Minute of clock change summertime	

Wintertime m	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive October	January ... December ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Month of clock change wintertime	

Wintertime d	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive Sunday	Sunday ... General day ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Day of clock change wintertime	

Wintertime w	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive Last	First, Second, Third, Fourth, Last ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Place of selected day in month (for clock change wintertime)	

Wintertime h	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive 3h	0h ... 23h	*S.3*
	Hour of clock change wintertime	

Wintertime min	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
• Only available if: DST manual = Inactive 0min	0min ... 59min	*S.3*
	Minute of clock change wintertime	

Time Zones	Device Para / Time / Timezone	
UTC+0 London	UTC+14 Kiritimati ... UTC-11 Midway Islands Table	*S.3*
	Time Zones	

TimeSync	Device Para / Time / TimeSync / TimeSync	
-	-, IRIG-B, SNTP, Modbus, IEC 60870-5-103, IEC104, DNP3 Table	*S.3*
	Time synchronisation	

6.7.2 TimeSync: Signals (Output States)

synchronized	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / TimeSync
	Clock is synchronized.

7 Communication

7.1 Scada: Device Planning Parameters

Protocol	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	- . . . Profibus Table	*S.3*
	Select the SCADA protocol to be used.	

7.2 Scada: Signals (Output States)

SCADA connected	Operation / Status Display / Scada
	At least one SCADA System is connected to the device.

SCADA not connected	Operation / Status Display / Scada
	No SCADA System is connected to the device

7.3 TcpIp

TCP/IP config		
	configuration of the TCP/IP protocol This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)	

7.3.1 TcpIp: Global Parameters

Keep Alive Time	Device Para / TCP/IP / Advanced Settings	
720s	1s . . . 7200s	*S.3*
	Keep Alive Time is the duration between two keep alive transmissions in idle condition	

Keep Alive Interval	Device Para / TCP/IP / Advanced Settings	
15s	1s . . . 60s	*S.3*
	Keep Alive Interval is the duration between two successive keep alive retransmissions, if the acknowledgement to the previous keepalive transmission was not received.	

Keep Alive Retry	Device Para / TCP/IP / Advanced Settings	
3	3 . . . 3	*S.3*
	Keep alive retry is the number of retransmissions to be carried out before declaring that the remote end is not available.	

7.4 DNP3

Distributed Network Protocol

7.4.1 DNP3: Global Parameters

Function	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

IP Port Number	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Only available if: • Protocol = DNP3 TCP • Protocol = DNP3 UDP 20000	0 . . . 65535	*S.3*
	IP Port Number. *In general it is recommended to keep the default value. If this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.*	

Baud rate	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
• Only available if: Protocol = DNP3 RTU 19200	1200 . . . 115200 ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Baud rate for communication	

Frame Layout	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
• Only available if: Protocol = DNP3 RTU 8E1	8E1, 8O1, 8N1, 8N2 ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Frame Layout	

Optical rest position	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Light on	Light off, Light on ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Optical rest position	

SelfAddress	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Support of self (automatic) addresses	

DataLink confirm	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Never	Never, Always, On_Large ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Enables or disables the data layer confirmation (ack).	

t-DataLink confirm	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
1s	0.1s . . . 10.0s	*S.3*
	Data layer confirmation timeout	

DataLink num retries	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
3	0 . . . 255	*S.3*
	Number of repetition of data link packet sending after failing	

Direction Bit	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Enables Direction Bit functionality. The Direction Bit is 0 for SlaveStation and 1 for MasterStation	

Max Frame Size	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
255	64 . . . 255	*S.3*
	This value is used to limit the net Frame Size	

Test Link Period	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
0s	0.0s . . . 120.0s	*S.3*
	This value specifies the time period when to send a Test Link-Frame	

AppLink confirm	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Always	Never, Always, Event ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Determines if the device will request that the Application Layer response be confirmed or not	

t-AppLink confirm	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
5s	0.1s ... 10.0s	*S.3*
	Application layer response timeout	

AppLink num retries	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
0	0 ... 255	*S.3*
	The number of times the device will retransmit an Application Layer fragment	

Unsol Reporting	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Enables unsolicited reporting. This is available only for DNP3 TCP connections, and for DNP3 RTU in case of a peer-to-peer connection.	

Unsol Reporting Timeout	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
• Only available if: Protocol ≠ DNP3 UDP 10s	1.0s ... 60.0s	*S.3*
	Set the amount of time that the outstation will wait for an Application Layer confirmation back from the master indicating that the master received the unsolicited response message.	

Unsol Reporting Retry	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
• Only available if: Protocol ≠ DNP3 UDP 2	0 ... 255	*S.3*
	Set the number of retries that an outstation transmits in each unsolicited response series if it does not receive confirmation back from the master.	

TestSeqNo	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Test if sequence number of request is incremented. If it is not correctly incremented the request will be ignored. It is recommended to have it inactive but some older DNP implementations need it activated.	

TestSBO	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	It enables a stricter comparing of SBO and operate command. For older DNP versions it is recommanded to deactivated it.	

Timeout SBO	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
30s	1.0s . . . 60.0s	*S.3*
	DNP Outputs can be controlled in a two stage procedure (SBO: Select Before Operate). These outputs are to be selected first by a Select command. After this the bit is reserved for this Operate request. This setting defines the timer for this reservation: After the timer has elapsed the bit is released.	

ColdRestart	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Enables support for Cold Restart function.	

Deadb integr time	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
1	0 . . . 300	*S.3*
	Deadband integration time.	

BinaryInput 0 . . . **BinaryInput 63**	Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Binary Inputs	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

DoubleBitInput 0 . . . **DoubleBitInput 5**	Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Double Bit Inputs	
-	-, Pos Table	*S.3*
	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.	

BinaryCounter 0 . . . **BinaryCounter 7**	Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / BinaryCounter	
-	- . . . Operating hours Cr Table	*S.3*
	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.	

Analog value 0 . . . **Analog value 31**	Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Analog Input	
-	- . . . Thermal Level Table	S.3
	Analog value can be used to report values to the master (DNP)	

Scale Factor 0 . . . **Scale Factor 31**	Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Analog Input	
1	0.001 . . . 1000000 Table	S.3
	The scale factor is used to convert the measured value in an integer format	

Dead Band 0 . . . **Dead Band 31**	Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Analog Input	
1%	0.01% . . . 100.00%	S.3
	If a change of measured value is greater than the deadband value it will be reported to the master.	

7.4.2 DNP3: Direct Controls

Res all Diag Cr	Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3 Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Reset all diagnosis counters	

Slave Id	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
1	0 . . . 65519	S.3
	SlaveId defines the DNP3 address of this device (Outstation)	

Master Id	Device Para / DNP3 / Communication	
65500	0 . . . 65519	S.3
	MasterId defines the DNP3 address of master (SCADA)	

7.4.3 DNP3: Input States

BinaryInput0-I ... **BinaryInput15-I** (⮡ **DNP3 . BinaryInput 0**)	Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Binary Inputs
⇩	*Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.*

BinaryInput16-I ... **BinaryInput31-I**	Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Binary Inputs
⇩	*Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.*

BinaryInput32-I ... **BinaryInput47-I**	Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Binary Inputs
⇩	*Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.*

BinaryInput48-I ... **BinaryInput63-I**	Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Binary Inputs
⇩	*Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.*

DoubleBitInput0-I ... **DoubleBitInput5-I** (⮡ **DNP3 . DoubleBitInput 0**)	Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Double Bit Inputs
⇩	*Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.*

7.4.4 DNP3: Signals (Output States)

busy	Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / State
⇧	*This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.*

ready	Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / State
⇧	*The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.*

Active	Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / State
⇫	*The communication with the Master (SCADA) is active.* *Note that for TCP/UDP, this state is permanently “Low” unless »DataLink confirm« is set to “Always”.*

7.4.5 DNP3: Counters

NReceived	Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3
#	*Diagnostic counter: Number of received characters*

NSent	Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3
#	*Diagnostic counter: Number of sent characters*

NBadFramings	Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3
#	*Diagnostic counter: Number of bad framings. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.*

NBadParities	Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3
#	*Diagnostic counter: Number of parity errrors. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.*

NBreakSignals	Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3
#	*Diagnostic counter: Number of break signals. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.*

NBadChecksum	Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3
#	*Diagnostic counter: Number of frames received with bad checksum.*

7.5 Modbus

7.5.1 Modbus: Global Parameters

TCP Port Config	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / TCP	
Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU Default	Default, Private Table	*S.3*
	TCP Port Configuration. This parameter needs to be set to “Private” only if another TCP Port than the default one shall be used.	

Port	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / TCP	
Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU 502	Adjustable range: • 502 . . . 502, If: TCP Port Config = Default • 49152 . . . 65535, If: TCP Port Config = Private	*S.3*
	IP Port Number. *In general it is recommended to keep the default value. if this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.*	

t-timeout	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU	
Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU 2s	0.01s . . . 10.00s	*S.3*
	Maximum time that is available to the device for sending an answer to the SCADA system. If the device detects that this time has elapsed (i.e. it failed to send its answer within this time) then it cancels the answer. The time set here must not be longer than the corresponding timeout set for the SCADA system.	

Baud rate	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU	
Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU 19200	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400 Table	*S.3*
	Baud rate	

Physical Settings	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU	
Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU 8E1	8E1, 8O1, 8N1, 8N2 Table	S.3

Digit 1: Number of bits. Digit 2: E=even parity, O=odd parity, N=no parity. Digit 3: Number of stop bits. More information on the parity: It is possible that the last data bit is followed by a parity bit which is used for recognition of communication errors. The parity bit ensures that with even parity ("EVEN") always an even number of bits with valence "1" or with odd parity ("ODD") an odd number of "1" valence bits are transmitted. But it is also possible to transmit no parity bits (here the setting is "Parity = None"). More information on the stop-bits: The end of a data byte is terminated by the stop-bits.

t-call	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings	
10s	1s . . . 3600s	S.3

If there is no request telegram sent from Scada to the device after expiry of this time - the device concludes a communication failure within the Scada system.

Scada CmdBlo	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3

Activating (allowing)/ Deactivating (disallowing) the blocking of the Scada Commands

Disable Latching	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3

Disable Latching: If this parameter is active (true), none of the Modbus states will be latched. That means that trip signals wont be latched by Modbus.

AllowGap	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3

If this parameter is active (True), the user can request a set of modbus register without getting an exception, because of invalid address in the requested array. The invalid addresses have a special value 0xFAFA, but the user is responsible for ignoring invalid addresses. Attention: This special value can be valid, if address is valid.

Optical rest position	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings	
Light on	Light off, Light on Table	S.3

Optical rest position

Config Bin Inp1 ... Config Bin Inp32	Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers / States	
-	- ... Internal test state Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched Config Bin Inp1 ... Latched Config Bin Inp32	Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers / States	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Latched Configurable Binary Input	

Mapped Meas 1 ... Mapped Meas 16	Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers / Measured Values	
-	- ... Thermal Level Table	S.3
	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.	

Type of SCADA mapping	Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.	
Standard	Standard, User-defined Table	S.3
	*This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.*	

7.5.2 Modbus: Direct Controls

Res Diagn Cr	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.1
	All Modbus Diagnosis Counters will be reset.	

Smart view via Modbus	Device Para / Security / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active └⇒ Table	P.1
◉	*Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the Modbus tunnel.*	

Slave ID	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU	
Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU 1	1 . . . 247	P.1
◉	*Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.*	

Unit ID	Device Para / Modbus / Communication / TCP	
Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU 255	1 . . . 255	P.1
◉	*The Unit Identifier is used for routing. This parameter is to be set, if a Modbus RTU and a Modbus TCP network should be coupled.*	

7.5.3 Modbus: Input States

Config Bin Inp1-I . . . **Config Bin Inp16-I** **(└⇒ Modbus . Config Bin Inp1)**	Operation / Status Display / Modbus / Configb Registers
⤓	*State of the module input: Config Bin Inp*

Config Bin Inp17-I . . . **Config Bin Inp32-I**	Operation / Status Display / Modbus / Configb Registers
⤓	*State of the module input: Config Bin Inp*

7.5.4 Modbus: Signals (Output States)

Transmission RTU	Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State
⇧	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Signal: SCADA active*

Transmission TCP	Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State
⇧	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Signal: SCADA active*

Scada Cmd 1 ... **Scada Cmd 16**	Operation / Status Display / Modbus / Commands
⇧	*Scada Command*

Device Type	Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State
⇧	*Device type code for relationship between device name and its Modbus code.* *HighPROTEC:* *MRI4 - 1000* *MRU4 - 1001* *MRA4 - 1002* *MCA4 - 1003* *MRDT4 - 1005* *MCDTV4 - 1006* *MCDGV4 - 1007* *MRM4 - 1009* *MRMV4 - 1010* *MCDLV4 - 1011*

Comm Version	Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State
⇧	*Modbus Communication version. This version number changes if something becomes incompatible between different Modbus releases.*

7.5.5 Modbus: Values, Counters

NoOfRequestsTotal	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU
[#]	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total number of requests. Includes requests for other slaves.*

NoOfReqForMe	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU
[#]	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total Number of requests for this slave.*

NoOfResponse	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU
[#]	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total number of requests having been responded.*

NoOfFrameErrors	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU
[#]	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total Number of Frame Errors. Physically corrupted Frame.*

NoOfParityErrors	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU
[#]	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total number of parity errors. Physically corrupted Frame.*

NoOfRespTimeOverruns	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU
[#]	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total number of requests with exceeded response time. Physically corrupted Frame.*

NoOfOverrunErros	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU
#	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total Number of Overrun Failures. Physically corrupted Frame.*

NoOfBreaks	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU
#	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus RTU • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Number of detected communication aborts*

NoOfRequestsTotal	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP
#	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total number of requests. Includes requests for other slaves.*

NoOfReqForMe	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP
#	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total Number of requests for this slave.*

NoOfResponse	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP
#	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total number of requests having been responded.*

NoOfQueryInvalid	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP
#	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total number of Request errors. Request could not be interpreted*

NoOfInternalError	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP
#	Only available if: • Protocol = Modbus TCP • Protocol = Modbus TCP/RTU *Total Number of Internal errors while interpreting the request.*

Mapped Meas 1 . . . Mapped Meas 16	Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / Measured Values
	Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.

Smart view via Modbus	Operation / Security / Security States
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the Modbus tunnel.

Config info	Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.
	Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)

Config version	Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.
	Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration

Config status	Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.
	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. *Possible values:* *- New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet.* *- The SCADA configuration is active.* *- The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device).* *- Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.*

7.6 IEC 61850

IEC 61850 communication

7.6.1 IEC 61850: Global Parameters

Function	Device Para / IEC 61850 / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

Deadb integr time	Device Para / IEC 61850 / Communication	
0	0 . . . 300	*S.3*
	Deadband integration time.	

7.6.2 IEC 61850: Direct Controls

ResetStatistic	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset of all IEC61850 diagnostic counters	

Simulation Mode	Device Para / IEC 61850 / Communication	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Direct Command to activate the IEC61850 Simulation Mode, so that the “test” flag is set in all GOOSE messages that the device transmits. Moreover, the device reacts in Simulation Mode to only those messages that have this “test” flag set.	

7.6.3 IEC 61850: Signals (Output States)

MMS Client connected	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State
	At least one MMS client is connected to the device

All Goose Subscriber active	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State
	All Goose subscriber in the device are working

GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.stVal **. . .** **GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.stVal**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 1
⇧	*Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State*

GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.stVal **. . .** **GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.stVal**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 1
⇧	*Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State*

GOSINGGIO2.Ind1.stVal **. . .** **GOSINGGIO2.Ind16.stVal**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 2
⇧	*Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State*

GOSINGGIO2.Ind17.stVal **. . .** **GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.stVal**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 2
⇧	*Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State*

GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.q **. . .** **GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.q**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 1
⇧	*Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input*

GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.q **. . .** **GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.q**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 1
⇧	*Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input*

GOSINGGIO2.Ind1.q **. . .** **GOSINGGIO2.Ind16.q**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 2
⇧	*Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input*

GOSINGGIO2.Ind17.q ... **GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.q**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 2
	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input

CTLGGIO1.SPCSO1.stVal ... **CTLGGIO1.SPCSO16.stVal**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / ControlInputs
	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).

CTLGGIO1.SPCSO17.stVal ... **CTLGGIO1.SPCSO32.stVal**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / ControlInputs
	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).

7.6.4 IEC 61850: Values, Counters

GoosePublisherState	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State
	State of the GOOSE Publisher (on or off)

GooseSubscriberState	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State
	State of the GOOSE Subscriber (on or off)

MmsServerState	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State
	State of MMS Server (on or off)

NoOfGooseRxAll	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total number of received GOOSE messages including messages for other devices (subscribed and not subscribed messages).*

NoOfGooseRxSubscribed	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total Number of subscribed GOOSE messages including messages with incorrect content.*

NoOfGooseRxCorrect	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total Number of subscribed and correctly received GOOSE messages.*

NoOfGooseRxNew	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Number of subscribed and correctly received GOOSE messages with new content.*

NoOfGooseTxAll	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total Number of GOOSE messages that have been published by this device.*

NoOfGooseTxNew	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total Number of new GOOSE messages (modified content) that have been published by this device.*

NoOf Srv.Req.All	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total number of MMS Server requests including incorrect requests.*

NoOfDataReadAll	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total Number of values read from this device including incorrect requests.*

NoOfDataReadCorrect	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total Number of correctly read values from this device.*

NoOfDataWrittenAll	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total Number of values written by this device including incorrect ones.*

NoOfDataWrittenCorrect	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Total Number of correctly written values by this device.*

NoOfDataChangeNotification	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Number of detected changes within the datasets that are published with GOOSE messages.*

No of Client Connections	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850
#	*Number of active MMS client connections*

7.6.5 IEC 61850, IEC 61850

IEC 61850 communication

7.6.5.1 IEC 61850, IEC 61850: Global Parameters

COUTGGIO1.Ind1.stVal **. . .** **COUTGGIO1.Ind32.stVal**	Device Para / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Output. This signal can be assigned or visualized via the SCD file to other devices within the IEC61850 substation.	

7.6.5.2 IEC 61850, IEC 61850: Input States

COUTGGIO1.Ind1.stVal-I **. . .** **COUTGGIO1.Ind16.stVal-I** **(IEC 61850 . COUTGGIO1.Ind1.stVal)**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 1
	Module input state: Binary state of the Virtual Output (GGIO)

COUTGGIO1.Ind17.stVal-I **. . .** **COUTGGIO1.Ind32.stVal-I**	Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 1
	Module input state: Binary state of the Virtual Output (GGIO)

7.7 IEC103

IEC 60870-5-103 communication

7.7.1 IEC103: Global Parameters

Function	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Activation or deactivation of the IEC103 communication.	

Baud rate	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
19200	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600 Table	*S.3*
	Baud rate	

Physical Settings	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
8E1	8E1, 8O1, 8N1, 8N2 Table	*S.3*
	Digit 1: Number of bits. Digit 2: E=even parity, O=odd parity, N=no parity. Digit 3: Number of stop bits. More information on the parity: It is possible that the last data bit is followed by a parity bit which is used for recognition of communication errors. The parity bit ensures that with even parity ("EVEN") always an even number of bits with valence "1" or with odd parity ("ODD") an odd number of "1" valence bits are transmitted. But it is also possible to transmit no parity bits (here the setting is "Parity = None"). More information on the stop-bits: The end of a data byte is terminated by the stop-bits.	

t-call	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
60s	1s . . . 3600s	*S.3*
	If there is no request telegram sent from Scada to the device after expiry of this time - the device concludes a communication failure within the Scada system.	

Transfer Disturb Rec	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Activates the transmission of disturbance records	

Timezone	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
UTC	UTC, Local Time Table	*S.3*
	Selection whether the timestamps in IEC103 messages shall be given as UTC or local time. (“Local time” always includes the actual daylight saving settings.)	

Energy Pulse Rate	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
0	0 . . . 0	S.3
	The energy values are always transmitted as counter values (i.e. as integer numbers). This setting defines the unit: If “1” is set then each counter increment is 1 kWh, if “2” is set then each counter increment is 2 kWh,etc. The setting “0” has the effect that no energy values are transmitted.	

DFC-Compat.	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	This setting is only required for certain substation implementations. If there should be communication problems related to the Command Response Queue this setting switches the device over to a different behavior.	

Ex activate test mode	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Scada / IEC103	
Running	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	The signal assigned to this parameter switches the IEC103 communication into Test Mode.	

Ex activate Block MD	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Scada / IEC103	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	The signal assigned to this parameter activates the blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction.	

Type of SCADA mapping	Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.	
Standard	Standard, User-defined Table	S.3
	*This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.*	

7.7.2 IEC103: Direct Controls

Activate test mode	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Scada / IEC103	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	This Direct Control parameter switches the IEC103 communication into Test Mode (or back to nomal mode).	

Activate Block MD	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Scada / IEC103	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	This Direct Control parameter activates (or deactivates) the blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction.	

Res all Diag Cr	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
◉	*Reset all diagnosis counters*	

Slave ID	Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings	
1	1 ... 247	*S.3*
◉	*Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.*	

7.7.3 IEC103: Signals (Output States)

Scada Cmd 1 ... **Scada Cmd 10**	Operation / Status Display / IEC103
⇧	*Scada Command*

Transmission	Operation / Status Display / IEC103
⇧	*Signal: SCADA active*

Failure Event lost	Operation / Status Display / IEC103
⇧	*Failure event lost*

Test mode active	Operation / Status Display / IEC103
⇧	*Signal: IEC103 communication has been switched over into Test Mode.*

Block MD active	Operation / Status Display / IEC103
⇧	*Signal: The blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction has been activated.*

7.7.4 IEC103: Values, Counters

NReceived	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103
#	*Total Number of received Messages*

NSent	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103
#	*Total Number of sent Messages*

NBadFramings	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103
[#]	*Number of bad Messages*

NBadParities	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103
[#]	*Number of Parity Errors*

NBreakSignals	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103
[#]	*Number of transmission errors with respect to the (electric) signal transport (physical layer).* *If the counter value gets increased constantly you should check for problems with the electrical connection (e.g. missing termination impedance of the serial interface), and make sure the transmission parameters (especially the baud rate) are correct.*

NInternalError	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103
[#]	*Number of Internal Errors*

NBadCharChecksum	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103
[#]	*Number of Checksum Errors*

Config info	Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.
	Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)

Config version	Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.
	Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration

Config status	Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.
	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. *Possible values:* *- Changing: New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet.* *- OK: The SCADA configuration is active.* *- Config. not avail.: The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device).* *- Error: Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.*

7.8 IEC104

IEC 60870-5-104 communication

7.8.1 IEC104: Global Parameters

Function	Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Activation or deactivation of the IEC104 communication.	

TCP Port Config	Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings	
Default	Default, Private Table	*S.3*
	TCP Port Configuration. This parameter needs to be set to “Private” only if another TCP Port than the default one shall be used.	

Port	Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings	
2404	Adjustable range: • 2404 . . . 2404, If: TCP Port Config = Default • 49152 . . . 65535, If: TCP Port Config = Private	*S.3*
	IP Port Number. *In general it is recommended to keep the default value. if this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.*	

Timeout t0	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
30s	30s . . . 30s	*S.3*
	Timeout of connection establishment	

Timeout t1	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
15s	15s . . . 15s	*S.3*
	Timeout of send or test APDUs	

Timeout t2	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
10s	10s . . . 10s	*S.3*
	Timeout for acknowledges in case of no data messages	

Timeout t3	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
20s	20s . . . 20s	*S.3*
	Timeout for sending test frames in case of a long idle state	

Param k	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
12	12 ... 12	*S.3*
Protocol parameter k		

Param w	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
8	8 ... 8	*S.3*
Protocol parameter w		

Length of address	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
2	2 ... 2	*S.3*
Number of bytes of the Common Address of the ASDU		

Length of CoT	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
2	2 ... 2	*S.3*
Number of bytes of the Cause of Transmission		

Length of Inf Obj addr	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
3	3 ... 3	*S.3*
Number of bytes of the address of the Information Object		

Timezone	Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings	
UTC	UTC, Local Time Table	*S.3*
Selection whether the timestamps in the transmitted communication telegrams shall be given as UTC or local time. (“Local time” always includes the actual daylight saving settings.)		

Deadb integr time	Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings	
1s	0s ... 1000s	*S.3*
Deadband integration time.		

Timeout SBE	Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings	
30s	1s ... 60s	*S.3*
The communication outputs can be controlled in a two-stage procedure (SBE: Select Before Execute). These outputs have to be selected first by a Select command. After this the bit is reserved for this Execute request. This setting defines the timer for this reservation: After the timer has elapsed the bit is released.		

Update time	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
1s	1s ... 60s	*S.3*
This setting specifies the time after which measurement values are refreshed. If cyclic transmission is selected new values are reported after this time has elapsed.		

Transmit Int. State	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
Active	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	S.3
	If this parameter is set to "active" (default) then the intermediate position of a switchgear, too, is transmitted. This needs to be changed to "inactive" only in the rare case that the substation communication does not support the reporting of intermediate positions.	

Trans. Cmd. State	Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced	
Active	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	S.3
	_ If false it suppress change events for command states (Same address as cmd)	

Type of SCADA mapping	Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.	
Standard	Standard, User-defined ↳ Table	S.3
	*This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.*	

7.8.2 IEC104: Direct Controls

Res all Diag Cr	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	S.3
	Reset all diagnosis counters	

Common address	Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings	
1	1 . . . 65535	S.3
	Common Address of the ASDU	

7.8.3 IEC104: Signals (Output States)

busy	Operation / Status Display / IEC104
	This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.

ready	Operation / Status Display / IEC104
	The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.

Transmission	Operation / Status Display / IEC104
Signal: SCADA active	

Failure Event lost	Operation / Status Display / IEC104
Failure event lost	

Scada Cmd 1 ... **Scada Cmd 16**	Operation / Status Display / IEC104
Scada Command	

7.8.4 IEC104: Values, Counters

NReceived	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104
Diagnostic counter: Number of received characters	

NSent	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104
Diagnostic counter: Number of sent characters	

Num. of lost conn.	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104
Diagnostic counter: Number of lost connections	

NBadChecksum	Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104
Diagnostic counter: Number of frames received with bad checksum.	

Config info	Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.
Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)	

Config version	Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.
Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration	

Config status	Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.
	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. *Possible values:* *- Changing: New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet.* *- OK: The SCADA configuration is active.* *- Config. not avail.: The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device).* *- Error: Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.*

7.9 Profibus

Profibus Module

7.9.1 Profibus: Global Parameters

ConfigBinInp 1	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 1	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 2	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 2	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 3	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 3	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 4	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 4	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 5	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 5	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 6	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 6	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 7	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 7	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 8	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 8	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 9	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 9	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 10	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 10	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 11	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 11	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 12	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 12	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 13	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 13	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 14	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 14	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 15	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 15	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 16	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 16	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 17	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 17	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 18	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 18	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 19	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 19	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 20	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 20	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 21	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 21	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 22	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ↳ Table	*S.3*
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 22	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 23	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ↳ Table	*S.3*
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 23	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 24	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ↳ Table	*S.3*
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 24	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*S.3*
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 25	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 25	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 26	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 26	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 27	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 27	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

ConfigBinInp 28	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 28	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 29	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 29	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 30	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 30	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 31	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.		

Latched 31	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Defines whether the Input is latched.		

ConfigBinInp 32	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.	

Latched 32	Device Para / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Defines whether the Input is latched.	

Little Endian	Device Para / Profibus / Bus parameters	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	If this setting is “active” all numbers are transmitted with the byte order Little Endian, otherwise the byte order Big Endian is used. (If all numbers received by your SCADA system should be completely wrong, changing this setting might help.)	

Type of SCADA mapping	Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.	
Standard	Standard, User-defined Table	S.3
	*This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.*	

7.9.2 Profibus: Direct Controls

Reset Comds	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.1
	All Profibus Commands will be reset.	

Slave ID	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State Device Para / Profibus / Bus parameters	
2	2 . . . 125	P.1
	Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.	

7.9.3 Profibus: Input States

Assignment 1-I . . . **Assignment 16-I** (⮡ **Profibus . ConfigBinInp 1**)	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 1-16
⇩	*Module input state: Scada Assignment*

Assignment 17-I . . . **Assignment 32-I** (⮡ **Profibus . ConfigBinInp 17**)	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / ConfigBinInp 17-32
⇩	*Module input state: Scada Assignment*

7.9.4 Profibus: Signals (Output States)

Data OK	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
⇧	*Data within the Input field are OK (Yes=1)*

SubModul Err	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
⇧	*Assignable Signal, Failure in Sub-Module, Communication Failure.*

Connection active	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
⇧	*Connection active*

Scada Cmd 1 . . . **Scada Cmd 16**	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / Commands
⇧	*Scada Command*

7.9.5 Profibus: Values, Counters

Fr Sync Err	Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus
#	*Frames, that were sent from the Master to the Slave are faulty.*

Num. CRC err.	Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus
#	*Number of CRC errors that the subsystem manager has recognized in the received response frames from the subsystem. (Each error caused a subsystem reset.)*

Num. frame loss err.	Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus
#	*Number of frame loss errors that the subsystem manager has recognized in the received response frames from the subsystem. (Each error caused a subsystem reset.)*

Num. trig. CRC err.	Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus
#	*Number of CRC errors that the subsystem has recognized in the received trigger frames from the host.*

Num. subsys. res.	Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus
#	*Number of subsystem restarts or resets that the subsystem manager has caused.*

Slave State	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
	Communication State between Slave and Master.

Baud rate	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
	The baud rate that has been detected lastly, will still be shown after a connection issue.

PNO Id	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
	PNO Identification Number. GSD Identification Number.

Master ID	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
#	*Device address (Master ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.*

HO Id PSub	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
#	*Handoff Id of PbSub*

t-WatchDog	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State
#	*The Profibus Chip detects a communication issue if this timer is expired without any communication (Parameterising telegram).*

Config info	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.
	Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)

Config version	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.
	Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration

Config status	Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.
	Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration. *Possible values:*

7.10 IRIG-B

IRIG-B-Module

7.10.1 IRIG-B: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
	IRIG-B-Module, general operation mode	

7.10.2 IRIG-B: Global Parameters

Function	Device Para / Time / TimeSync / IRIG-B	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

IRIG-B00X	Device Para / Time / TimeSync / IRIG-B	
IRIGB-000	IRIGB-000 . . . IRIGB-007 Table	*S.3*
	Determination of the Type: IRIG-B00X. IRIG-B types differ in types of included “Coded Expressions” (year, control-functions, straight-binary-seconds).	

7.10.3 IRIG-B: Direct Controls

Res IRIG-B Cr	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Resetting of the Diagnosis Counters: IRIG-B	

7.10.4 IRIG-B: Signals (Output States)

IRIG-B active	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / IRIG-B
	Signal: If there is no valid IRIG-B signal for 60 sec, IRIG-B is regarded as inactive.

High-Low Invert	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / IRIG-B
	Signal: The High and Low signals of the IRIG-B are inverted. This does NOT mean that the wiring is faulty. If the wiring is faulty no IRIG-B signal will be detected.

Control Signal1 . . . **Control Signal9**	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / IRIG-B
⇫	*Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).*

Control Signal10 . . . **Control Signal18**	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / IRIG-B
⇫	*Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).*

7.10.5 IRIG-B: Counters

NoOfFramesOK	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / IRIG-B
#	*Total Number valid Frames.*

NoOfFrameErrors	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / IRIG-B
#	*Total Number of Frame Errors. Physically corrupted Frame.*

Edges	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / IRIG-B
#	*Edges: Total number of rising and falling edges. This signal indicates if a signal is available at the IRIG-B input.*

7.11 SNTP

SNTP-Module

7.11.1 SNTP: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
	SNTP-Module, general operation mode	

7.11.2 SNTP: Global Parameters

Server1	Device Para / Time / TimeSync / SNTP	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Server 1	

IP Byte1 ... **IP Byte4**	Device Para / Time / TimeSync / SNTP	
0	0 . . . 255	*S.3*
	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4	

Server2	Device Para / Time / TimeSync / SNTP	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	Server 2	

IP Byte1 ... **IP Byte4**	Device Para / Time / TimeSync / SNTP	
0	0 . . . 255	*S.3*
	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4	

7.11.3 SNTP: Direct Controls

Res Counter	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active └▷ Table	*P.1*
◉	*Reset all Counters.*	

7.11.4 SNTP: Signals (Output States)

SNTP active	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP
⇧	*Signal: If there is no valid SNTP signal for 120 sec, SNTP is regarded as inactive.*

7.11.5 SNTP: Values, Counters

NoOfSyncs	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Total Number of Synchronizations.*

NoOfConnectLost	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Total Number of lost SNTP Connections (no sync for 120 sec).*

NoOfSmallSyncs	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Service counter: Total Number of very small Time Corrections.*

NoOfNormSyncs	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Service counter: Total Number of normal Time Corrections*

NoOfBigSyncs	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Service counter: Total Number of big Time Corrections*

NoOfFiltSyncs	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Service counter: Total Number of filtered Time Corrections*

NoOfSlowTrans	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Service counter: Total Number of slow Transfers.*

NoOfHighOffs	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Service counter: Total Number of high Offsets.*

NoOfIntTimeouts	Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Service counter: Total Number of internal timeouts.*

Used Server	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP
	Which Server is used for SNTP synchronization.

StratumServer1	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Stratum of Server 1*

PrecServer1	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP
	Precision of Server 1

StratumServer2	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP
#	*Stratum of Server 2*

PrecServer2	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP
	Precision of Server 2

ServerQlty	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP
	Quality of Server used for Synchronization (GOOD, SUFFICIENT, BAD)

NetConn	Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP
	Quality of Network Connection (GOOD, SUFFICIENT, BAD).

8 Field settings

8.1 Field Para

Field settings

8.1.1 Field Para: Global Parameters

Phase Sequence	Field Para / General Settings	
ABC	ABC, ACB Table	*S.3*
	Phase Sequence	

f	Field Para / General Settings	
50Hz	50Hz, 60Hz Table	*S.3*
	Nominal frequency	

8.2 CT

Current Transformer

8.2.1 CT: Global Parameters

CT pri	Field Para / CT	
1000A	1A ... 50000A	*S.3*
	Nominal current of the primary side of the current transformers.	

CT sec	Field Para / CT	
1A	1A, 5A Table	*S.3*
	Nominal current of the secondary side of the current transformers.	

CT dir	Field Para / CT	
0°	0°, 180° Table	*S.3*
	Protection functions with directional feature can only work properly if the connection of the current transformers is free of wiring errors. If all current transformers are connected to the device with an incorrect polarity, the wiring error can be compensated by this parameter. This parameter turns the current vectors by 180 degrees.	

ECT pri	Field Para / CT	
1000A	1A ... 50000A	*S.3*
	This parameter defines the primary nominal current of the connected earth current transformer. If the earth current is measured via the Holmgreen connection, the primary value of the phase current transformer must be entered here.	

ECT sec	Field Para / CT	
1A	1A, 5A Table	*S.3*
	This parameter defines the secondary nominal current of the connected earth current transformer. If the earth current is done via the Holmgreen connection, the primary value of the phase current transformer must be entered here.	

ECT dir	Field Para / CT	
0°	0°, 180° Table	*S.3*
	Earth fault protection with directional feature depends also on the correct wiring of the earth current transformer. An incorrect polarity/wiring can be corrected by means of the settings "0°" or "180°". The operator has the possibility of turning the current vector by 180 degrees (change of sign) without modification of the wiring. This means, that - in terms of figures - the determined current indicator was turned by 180° by the device.	

IL1, IL2, IL3 Cutoff Level	Device Para / Measurem Display / Current	
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
	The Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.	

IG meas Cutoff Level	Device Para / Measurem Display / Current	
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
	The measured Earth Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the measured Earth Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.	

IG calc Cutoff Level	Device Para / Measurem Display / Current	
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
	The calculated Earth Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the calculated Earth Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.	

I012 Cutoff Level	Device Para / Measurem Display / Current	
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
	The Symmetrical Component shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Symmetrical Component falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.	

8.2.2 CT: Signals (Output States)

Phase seq. wrong	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / Phase Sequence
	Signal that the device has detected a phase sequence (L1-L2-L3 / L1-L3-L2) that is different from the one that had been set at [Field settings / General Settings] »Phase Sequence«.

8.2.3 CT: Values

IL1	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)

IL2	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)

IL3	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)

IG meas	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (measured): IG (fundamental)

IG calc	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): IG (fundamental)

I0	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): Zero current (fundamental)

I1	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): Positive phase sequence current (fundamental)

I2	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): Unbalanced load current (fundamental)

IL1 H2	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL1

IL2 H2	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL2

IL3 H2	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL3

phi IL1	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL1 *Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.*

phi IL2	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL2 *Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.*

phi IL3	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL3 *Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.*

phi IG meas	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IG meas *Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.*

phi IG calc	Operation / Measured Values / Current
✎	*Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IG calc* *Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.*

phi I0	Operation / Measured Values / Current
✎	*Measured value (calculated): Angle Zero Sequence System* *Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.*

phi I1	Operation / Measured Values / Current
✎	*Measured value (calculated): Angle of Positive Sequence System* *Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.*

phi I2	Operation / Measured Values / Current
✎	*Measured Value (calculated): Angle of Negative Sequence System* *Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.*

IL1 RMS	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
✎	*Measured value: Phase current (RMS)*

IL2 RMS	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
✎	*Measured value: Phase current (RMS)*

IL3 RMS	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
✎	*Measured value: Phase current (RMS)*

IG meas RMS	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
✎	*Measured value (measured): IG (RMS)*

IG calc RMS	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
✎	*Measured value (calculated): IG (RMS)*

%IL1 THD	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
✎	*Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Distortion*

%IL2 THD	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
✎	*Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Distortion*

%IL3 THD	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
	Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Distortion

IL1 THD	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
	Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Current

IL2 THD	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
	Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Current

IL3 THD	Operation / Measured Values / Current RMS
	Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Current

%(I2/I1)	Operation / Measured Values / Current
	Measured value (calculated): I2/I1, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.

8.2.4 CT: Statistical Values

I1 max	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
	Maximum value positive phase sequence current (fundamental)

I1 min	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
	Minimum value positive phase sequence current (fundamental)

I2 max	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
	Maximum value negative sequence current (fundamental)

I2 min	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
	Minimum value unbalanced load current (fundamental)

IL1 H2 max	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
	Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL1

IL1 H2 min	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
	Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL1

IL2 H2 max	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
	Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL2

IL2 H2 min	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL2	

IL3 H2 max	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL3	

IL3 H2 min	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic minimum value of IL3	

IL1 max RMS	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
IL1 maximum value (RMS)	

IL1 avg RMS	Operation / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand
IL1 average value (RMS)	

IL1 min RMS	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
IL1 minimum value (RMS)	

IL2 max RMS	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
IL2 maximum value (RMS)	

IL2 avg RMS	Operation / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand
IL2 average value (RMS)	

IL2 min RMS	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
IL2 minimum value (RMS)	

IL3 max RMS	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
IL3 maximum value (RMS)	

IL3 avg RMS	Operation / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand
IL3 average value (RMS)	

IL3 min RMS	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
IL3 minimum value (RMS)	

IG meas max RMS	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
Measured value: IG maximum value (RMS)	

IG meas min RMS	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
☑	*Measured value: IG minimum value (RMS)*

IG calc max RMS	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
☑	*Measured value (calculated):IG maximum value (RMS)*

IG calc min RMS	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
☑	*Measured value (calculated):IG minimum value (RMS)*

%(I2/I1) max	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
☑	*Measured value (calculated): I2/I1 maximum value, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically*

%(I2/I1) min	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
☑	*Measured value (calculated): I2/I1 minimum value, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically*

IL1 Peak (Demand)	Operation / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand
☑	*IL1 Peak value, RMS value*

IL2 Peak (Demand)	Operation / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand
☑	*IL2 Peak value, RMS value*

IL3 Peak (Demand)	Operation / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand
☑	*IL3 Peak value, RMS value*

9 Protection

Module General Protection

9.1 Prot: Global Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot	
Active	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) the external blocking of the global protection functionality of the device.	

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	If external blocking of this module is activated (allowed), the global protection functionality of the device will be blocked if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.	

Blo TripCmd	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the entire Protection.	

ExBlo TripCmd Fc	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) the external blocking of the trip command of the entire device.	

ExBlo TripCmd	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	P.2
	If external blocking of the tripping command is activated (allowed), the tripping command of the entire device will be blocked if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.	

9.2 Prot: Direct Controls

Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.1
	Resetting of fault number and grid fault number.	

Reset I-Prot	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.1
	Reset all overcurrent protection functions (ANSI 50/51/46/67)	

9.3 Prot: Input States

ExBlo1-I (Prot . ExBlo1)	Operation / Status Display / Prot
	Module input state: External blocking1

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / Prot
	Module input state: External blocking2

ExBlo TripCmd-I (Prot . ExBlo TripCmd)	Operation / Status Display / Prot
	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command

9.4 Prot: Signals (Output States)

available	Operation / Status Display / Prot
	Signal: Protection is available

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: active	

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: External Blocking	

Blo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: Trip Command blocked	

ExBlo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command	

Alarm L1	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: General-Alarm L1	

Alarm L2	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: General-Alarm L2	

Alarm L3	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: General-Alarm L3	

Alarm G	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: General-Alarm - Earth fault	

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Alarms Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: General Alarm	

Trip L1	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: General Trip L1	

Trip L2	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: General Trip L2	

Trip L3	Operation / Status Display / Prot
Signal: General Trip L3	

Trip G	Operation / Status Display / Prot
⇧	*Signal: General Trip Ground fault*

Trip	Operation / Status Display / Trips Operation / Status Display / Prot
⇧	*Signal: General Trip*

Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo	Operation / Status Display / Prot
⇧	*Signal: Resetting of fault number and grid fault number.*

Fault No.	Operation / Count and RevData / Prot
⇧	*Fault number*

No. of Grid Faults	Operation / Count and RevData / Prot
⇧	*Number of grid faults: This is a counter for all faults (i.e. General Alarms »Prot . Alarm«), but except faults during a running cycle of the Automatic Reclosure module (signal »AR . running«). (Remark: The »Fault No.« counts every new fault independent of AR cycles. This means that for protective devices without AR module these two counters are equivalent.)*

9.5 IH2

Module Inrush

9.5.1 IH2: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Module Inrush, general operation mode	

9.5.2 IH2: Global Parameters

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IH2	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9.5.3 IH2: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IH2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IH2	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

IH2 / IH1	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IH2	
15%	10% ... 40%	*P.2*
Maximum permissible percentage of the 2nd harmonic of the 1st harmonic.		

Block Mode	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IH2 Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IH2	
1-ph Blo	1-ph Blo, 3-ph Blo Table	*P.2*
1-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in one phase, the corresponding phase of those modules will be blocked, where inrush blocking is set to active./3-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in at least one phase, all three phases of those modules where inrush blocking is set to active will be blocked (cross blocking).		

9.5.4 IH2: Input States

ExBlo1-I (**IH2 . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
Module input state: External blocking1	

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
Module input state: External blocking2	

9.5.5 IH2: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
Signal: active	

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
Signal: External Blocking	

Blo L1	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
Signal: Blocked L1	

Blo L2	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
Signal: Blocked L2	

Blo L3	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
⇧	*Signal: Blocked L3*

Blo IG meas	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
⇧	*Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)*

Blo IG calc	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
⇧	*Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)*

3-ph Blo	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2
⇧	*Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.*

9.6 I[1] ... I[6] [50, 51]

Phase Overcurrent Stage

9.6.1 I[1] ... I[6]: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
Non-directional	-, Non-directional Table	*S.3*
	Phase Overcurrent Stage, general operation mode	

Superv. only	Device planning / Definition	
no	no, yes Table	*S.3*
	Phase Overcurrent Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.	

9.6.2 I[1] ... I[6]: Global Parameters

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]	
-	- ... Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

ExBlo TripCmd	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no -	- ... Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ex rev Interl	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]	
-	- ... Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

AdaptSet 1	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]	
-	- . . . Maint Mode Inactive Table	P.2
	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1	

AdaptSet 2	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]	
-	- . . . Maint Mode Inactive Table	P.2
	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2	

AdaptSet 3	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]	
-	- . . . Maint Mode Inactive Table	P.2
	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3	

AdaptSet 4	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]	
-	- . . . Maint Mode Inactive Table	P.2
	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4	

9.6.3 I[1] . . . I[6]: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	P.2
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.2
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

Ex rev Interl Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".	

Blo TripCmd	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.	

ExBlo TripCmd Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".	

Measuring method	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
Fundamental	Fundamental, True RMS, I2 Table	*P.2*
	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)	

I>	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
1.00In Adapt. Param.	Adjustable range: • 0.02In ... 40.00In, If: Char = DEFT • 0.02In ... 4.00In, If: Char ≠ DEFT • 0.10In ... 40.00In, If: VRestraint = Active • 0.02In ... 40.00In, If: VRestraint = Inactive	*P.2*
If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip. *WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual overcurrent settings for I> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the phase current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)*		

Char	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
DEFT Adapt. Param.	DEFT ... I4T Table	*P.2*
Characteristic		

t	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
• Only available if: Char = DEFT 1.00s Adapt. Param.	0.00s ... 300.00s	*P.2*
Tripping delay		

tChar	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
• Only available if: Char ≠ DEFT 1 ⟴ Adapt. Param.	Adjustable range: • 0.02 ... 10.00, If: Char = IEC NINV • 0.02 ... 10.00, If: Char = IEC VINV • 0.02 ... 10.00, If: Char = IEC EINV • 0.02 ... 10.00, If: Char = IEC LINV • 0.02 ... 20.00, If: Char = ANSI MINV • 0.02 ... 20.00, If: Char = ANSI VINV • 0.02 ... 20.00, If: Char = ANSI EINV • 0.02 ... 20.00, If: Char = Therm Flat • 0.02 ... 20.00, If: Char = IT • 0.02 ... 20.00, If: Char = I2T • 0.02 ... 20.00, If: Char = I4T • 0.02 ... 10.00, If: Char = RINV • Else: 0.02 ... 20.00	*P.2*
	Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.	

tMinimum	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
Only available if: • Char = IEC NINV • Char = IEC VINV • Char = IEC EINV • Char = IEC LINV • Char = RINV • Char = ANSI MINV • Char = ANSI VINV • Char = ANSI EINV • Char = IT • Char = I2T • Char = I4T 0.00s ⟴ Adapt. Param.	0.00s ... 20.00s	*P.2*
	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.	

Reset Mode	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
instantaneous Adapt. Param.	Adjustable range: • instantaneous, definite time, If: Char = DEFT • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char ≠ DEFT Table	*P.2*
Reset Mode		

tReset	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
• Only available if: Reset Mode = definite time 0s Adapt. Param.	0.00s ... 60.00s	*P.2*
Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)		

IH2 Blo	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I[1]	
Inactive Adapt. Param.	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.		

9.6.4 I[1] ... I[6]: Input States

ExBlo1-I (**I[1] . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
Module input state: External blocking1	

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
Module input state: External blocking2	

ExBlo TripCmd-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command*	

Ex rev Interl-I (⮡ **I[1] . Ex rev Interl**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇩	*Module input state: External reverse interlocking*

AdaptSet1-I (⮡ **I[1] . AdaptSet 1**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇩	*Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1*

AdaptSet2-I (⮡ **I[1] . AdaptSet 2**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇩	*Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2*

AdaptSet3-I (⮡ **I[1] . AdaptSet 3**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇩	*Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3*

AdaptSet4-I (⮡ **I[1] . AdaptSet 4**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇩	*Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4*

9.6.5 I[1] ... I[6]: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	*Signal: active*

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	*Signal: External Blocking*

Ex rev Interl	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	*Signal: External reverse Interlocking*

Blo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command blocked*

ExBlo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command*

IH2 Blo	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush

Alarm L1	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: Alarm L1

Alarm L2	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: Alarm L2

Alarm L3	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: Alarm L3

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Alarms Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: Alarm

Trip L1	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: General Trip Phase L1

Trip L2	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: General Trip Phase L2

Trip L3	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: General Trip Phase L3

Trip	Operation / Status Display / Trips Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	Signal: Trip

TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / TripCmds Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command*

DefaultSet	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	*Signal: Default Parameter Set*

AdaptSet 1	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	*Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1*

AdaptSet 2	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	*Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2*

AdaptSet 3	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	*Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3*

AdaptSet 4	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]
⇧	*Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4*

9.7 IG[1] . . . IG[4] [50N, 51N]

Earth current protection stage

9.7.1 IG[1] . . . IG[4]: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, Non-directional Table	*S.3*
	Earth current protection stage, general operation mode	

Superv. only	Device planning / Definition	
no	no, yes Table	*S.3*
	Earth current protection stage, if set to "Yes": Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.	

9.7.2 IG[1] . . . IG[4]: Global Parameters

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

ExBlo TripCmd	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ex rev Interl	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and the state of the assigned signal is true.	

AdaptSet 1	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]	
-	- ... Maint Mode Inactive ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1	

AdaptSet 2	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]	
-	- ... Maint Mode Inactive ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2	

AdaptSet 3	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]	
-	- ... Maint Mode Inactive ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3	

AdaptSet 4	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]	
-	- ... Maint Mode Inactive ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4	

9.7.3 IG[1] ... IG[4]: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

Ex rev Interl Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".	

Blo TripCmd	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.	

ExBlo TripCmd Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".	

IG Source	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
calculated	sensitive measurement, measured, calculated Table	*P.2*
	Selection if measured or calculated ground current should be used.	

Measuring method	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
Fundamental	Fundamental, True RMS Table	*P.2*
	Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)	

Meas Circuit Superv	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
Inactive	Inactive Table	*P.2*
	Activates the use of the measuring circuit supervision. In this case the module will be blocked if a measuring circuit supervision module (e.g. LOP, VTS) signals a disturbed measuring circuit (e.g. caused by a fuse failure).	

IG>	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
Only available if: • IG Source = measured • IG Source = calculated 0.02In Adapt. Param.	Adjustable range: • 0.02In ... 20.00In, If: Char = DEFT • 0.02In ... 4.00In, If: Char ≠ DEFT	*P.2*
	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started.	

IGs>	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
• Only available if: IG Source = sensitive measurement 0.02In Adapt. Param.	0.002In ... 2.000In	*P.2*
	If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started. *WARNING: Check the Technical Data and ensure that the actual ground overcurrent settings for IGs> and trip delay comply with the technical limits of the ground current inputs! (The device allows for overcurrent settings that are out of the permitted range of current values.)*	

Char	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
DEFT Adapt. Param.	DEFT ... RXIDG Table	*P.2*
	Characteristic	

t	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
• Only available if: Char = DEFT 0.00s Adapt. Param.	0.00s . . . 300.00s	*P.2*
Tripping delay		

tChar	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
• Only available if: Char ≠ DEFT 1 Adapt. Param.	Adjustable range: • 0.02 . . . 20.00, If: Char = DEFT • 0.02 . . . 10.00, If: Char = IEC NINV • 0.02 . . . 10.00, If: Char = IEC VINV • 0.02 . . . 10.00, If: Char = IEC EINV • 0.02 . . . 10.00, If: Char = IEC LINV • 0.02 . . . 20.00, If: Char = ANSI MINV • 0.02 . . . 20.00, If: Char = ANSI VINV • 0.02 . . . 20.00, If: Char = ANSI EINV • 0.02 . . . 20.00, If: Char = Therm Flat • 0.02 . . . 20.00, If: Char = IT • 0.02 . . . 20.00, If: Char = I2T • 0.02 . . . 20.00, If: Char = I4T • 0.02 . . . 10.00, If: Char = RINV • 0.05 . . . 1.00, If: Char = RXIDG • Else: 0.02 . . . 20.00	*P.2*
Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.		

tMinimum	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
Only available if: • Char = IEC NINV • Char = IEC VINV • Char = IEC EINV • Char = IEC LINV • Char = RINV • Char = ANSI MINV • Char = ANSI VINV • Char = ANSI EINV • Char = IT • Char = I2T • Char = I4T • Char = RXIDG 0.00s Adapt. Param.	0.00s ... 20.00s	*P.2*
	Minimum trip delay time. Independent of the measured current values, the trip delay time does never fall below the minimum that is set here.	

Reset Mode	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
instantaneous Adapt. Param.	Adjustable range: • instantaneous, definite time, If: Char = DEFT • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = IEC NINV • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = IEC VINV • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = IEC EINV • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = IEC LINV • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = ANSI MINV • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = ANSI VINV • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = ANSI EINV • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = Therm Flat • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = IT • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = I2T • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = I4T • instantaneous, definite time, inverse time, If: Char = RINV • instantaneous, definite time, If: Char = RXIDG • Else: instantaneous, definite time, inverse time Table	*P.2*
	Reset Mode	

tReset	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
• Only available if: Reset Mode = definite time 0.00s Adapt. Param.	0.00s ... 60.00s	*P.2*
Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)		

IH2 Blo	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / IG[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / IG[1]	
Inactive Adapt. Param.	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.		

9.7.4 IG[1] ... IG[4]: Input States

ExBlo1-I (**IG[1] . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
Module input state: External blocking1	

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
Module input state: External blocking2	

ExBlo TripCmd-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command*	

Ex rev Interl-I (**IG[1] . Ex rev Interl**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
Module input state: External reverse interlocking	

AdaptSet1-I (**IG[1] . AdaptSet 1**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1	

AdaptSet2-I **(⮡ IG[1] . AdaptSet 2)**	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇩	*Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2*

AdaptSet3-I **(⮡ IG[1] . AdaptSet 3)**	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇩	*Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3*

AdaptSet4-I **(⮡ IG[1] . AdaptSet 4)**	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇩	*Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4*

9.7.5 IG[1] ... IG[4]: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇧	*Signal: active*

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇧	*Signal: External Blocking*

Ex rev Interl	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇧	*Signal: External reverse Interlocking*

Blo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇧	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command blocked*

ExBlo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇧	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command*

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Alarms Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
⇧	*Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.*

Trip	Operation / Status Display / Trips Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
	Signal: Trip

TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / TripCmds Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command*

IGH2 Blo	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
	Signal: blocked by an inrush

DefaultSet	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
	Signal: Default Parameter Set

AdaptSet 1	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1

AdaptSet 2	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2

AdaptSet 3	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3

AdaptSet 4	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]
	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4

9.8 ThR [49]

Thermal replica module

9.8.1 ThR: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use ⮡ Table	*S.3*
🔧	*Thermal replica module, general operation mode*	

Superv. only	Device planning / Definition	
no	no, yes ⮡ Table	*S.3*
🔧	*Thermal replica module, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.*	

9.8.2 ThR: Global Parameters

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / ThR	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*P.2*
🔧	*External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.*	

ExBlo TripCmd	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / ThR	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no -	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*P.2*
🔧	*External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.*	

9.8.3 ThR: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

Blo TripCmd	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.	

ExBlo TripCmd Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".	

Ib	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
1.00In	0.01In . . . 4.00In	*P.2*
	Base current: Maximum permissible thermal continuous current.	

K	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
1.00	0.80 . . . 1.50	*P.2*
	*Overload Factor: The maximum thermal limit is defined as k*IB, the product of the overload factor and the base current.*	

Alarm Theta	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
80%	50% . . . 100%	*P.2*
	Pickup value	

τ-warm	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
10s	1s . . . 60000s	*P.2*
	Warming-up time constant	

τ-cool	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / ThR Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / ThR	
10s	1s . . . 60000s	*P.2*
	Cooling time constant	

9.8.4 ThR: Direct Controls

Rst. Thermal Lev.	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.1*
	Reset the thermal level	

9.8.5 ThR: Input States

ExBlo1-I (⮡ **ThR . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
	Module input state: External blocking1

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇩	*Module input state: External blocking2*

ExBlo TripCmd-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇩	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command*

9.8.6 ThR: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇧	*Signal: active*

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇧	*Signal: External Blocking*

Blo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇧	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command blocked*

ExBlo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇧	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command*

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Alarms Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇧	*Signal: Alarm Thermal Overload*

Trip	Operation / Status Display / Trips Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇧	*Signal: Trip*

TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / TripCmds Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
⇧	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command*

Res Thermal Cap	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR
	Signal: Resetting Thermal Replica

9.8.7 ThR: Values

Thermal Level	Operation / Measured Values / ThR
	Measured value: Ongoing thermal level

Time To Trip	Operation / Measured Values / ThR
	Measured value (calculated/measured): Remaining time until the thermal overload module will trip

9.8.8 ThR: Statistical Values

Thermal Cap max	Operation / Statistics / Max / ThR
	Thermal Capacity maximum value

9.9 I2>[1], I2>[2] [46]

Unbalanced Load-Stage

9.9.1 I2>[1], I2>[2]: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
Unbalanced Load-Stage, general operation mode		

Superv. only	Device planning / Definition	
no	no, yes Table	*S.3*
Unbalanced Load-Stage, if set to “Yes”: Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.		

9.9.2 I2>[1], I2>[2]: Global Parameters

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

ExBlo TripCmd	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

9.9.3 I2>[1], I2>[2]: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

Blo TripCmd	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.	

ExBlo TripCmd Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".	

I2>	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
0.01In	0.01In ... 4.00In	*P.2*
	The Threshold setting defines a minimum operating current magnitude of I2 for the 46 function to operate, which ensures that the relay has a solid basis for initiating a current unbalance trip. This is a supervisory function and not a trip level.	

%(I2/I1)	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.2
	The %(I2/I1) setting is the unbalance trip pickup setting. It is defined by the ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current (% Unbalance=I2/I1). Phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.	

%(I2/I1)	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
• Only available if: %(I2/I1) = Active 20%	2% ... 40%	P.2
	The %(I2/I1) setting is the unbalance trip pickup setting. It is defined by the ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current (% Unbalance=I2/I1). Phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.	

Char	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
DEFT	DEFT, INV Table	P.2
	Characteristic	

t	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
• Only available if: Char = DEFT 0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	P.2
	Tripping delay	

K	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
• Only available if: Char ≠ DEFT 10.0s	1.00s ... 200.00s	P.2
	This setting is the negative sequence capability constant. This value is normally provided by the generator manufacturer.	

τ-cool	Protection Para / Set 1 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / I-Prot / I2>[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]	
• Only available if: Char ≠ DEFT 0.0s	0.0s ... 60000.0s	*P.2*
If the unbalanced load current falls below the pickup value, the cooling-off time is taken into account. If the unbalanced load exceeds the pickup value again, than the saved heat within the electrical equipment will lead to an accelerated trip.		

9.9.4 I2>[1], I2>[2]: Input States

ExBlo1-I (**I2>[1] . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
Module input state: External blocking1	

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
Module input state: External blocking2	

ExBlo TripCmd-I	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command*	

9.9.5 I2>[1], I2>[2]: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
Signal: active	

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
Signal: External Blocking	

Blo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command blocked*	

ExBlo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command*

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Alarms Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
	Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence

Trip	Operation / Status Display / Trips Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
	Signal: Trip

TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / TripCmds Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command*

9.10 AR [79]

Automatic Reclosure

9.10.1 AR: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
	general operation mode	

9.10.2 AR: Global Parameters

CB	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / General Settings	
	-, Table	*P.2*
	Circuit Breaker Module	

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / General Settings	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ex Shot Inc	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / General Settings	
-	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*P.2*
	The AR Shot counter will be incremented by this external Signal. This can be used for Zone Coordination (of upstream Auto Reclosure devices).	

Ex Lock	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / General Settings	
-	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*P.2*
	The auto reclosure will locked out by this external Signal (set into the lockout state).	

DI Reset Ex Lock	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / General Settings	
-	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	P.2
	The Lockout State of the AR can be reset by a digital input.	

Scada Reset Ex Lock	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / General Settings	
-	- . . . Scada Cmd 16 Table	P.2
	The Lockout State of the AR can be reset by Scada.	

9.10.3 AR: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.2
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.2
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

Zone coordination	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.2
	Zone coordination: Sequence coordination is to keep upstream reclosers in step with the downstream ones for fast and delay curve operation, thus avoiding overtripping.	

Ex Shot Inc Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	The AR Shot counter will be incremented by this external Signal. This can be used for Zone Coordination (of upstream Auto Reclosure devices). Note: This parameter enables the functionality only. The assignment has to be set within the global parameters.	

Ex Lock Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	The auto reclosure will locked out by this external Signal. Note: This parameter enables the functionality only. The assignment has to be set within the global parameters.	

Reset Mode	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
auto	auto ... HMI And DI Table	*P.2*
	Reset Mode	

Shots	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
1	1 ... 6	*P.2*
	Maximum number of permitted reclosure attempts.	

Initiate Mode	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
Alarm	Alarm, TripCmd Table	*P.2*
	Initiate Mode	

t-start	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
• Only available if: Initiate Mode = Alarm 1s	0.01s ... 9999.00s	*P.2*
	Start timer - While the start timer runs down, an AR attempt can be started. Only if the trip command is given within the start time/duration an AR attempt could be started. The location and the resistance of the fault have a big influence on the tripping time. The start time has an impact on whether an AR attempt should be started when the fault is far away or high resistance.	

t-DP1 ... **t-DP6**	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1	
1s	0.01s ... 9999.00s	*P.2*
	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for phase faults.	

t-DE1 ... **t-DE6**	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1	
1s	0.01s ... 9999.00s	*P.2*
	Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt for earth faults	

t-Blo after CB man ON	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
10.0s	0.01s ... 9999.00s	*P.2*
	This timer will be started if the circuit breaker was switched on manually. While this timer is running, AR cannot be started.	

t-Lock2Ready	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
10.0s	0.01s ... 9999.00s	*P.2*
	This timer is started by the lockout reset signal, and before the timer expire the AR cannot go to any other state.	

t-Run2Ready	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
10.0s	0.01s ... 9999.00s	*P.2*
	Examination Time: If the Circuit Breaker remains after an reclosure attempt for the duration of this timer in the Closed position, the AR has been successful and the AR module returns into the ready state.	

t-Blo2Ready	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
10.0s	0.01s ... 9999.00s	*P.2*
	The release (de-blocking) of the AR will be delayed for this time, if there is no blocking signal anymore.	

t-AR Supervision	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / General Settings Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / General Settings	
100.0s	1.00s ... 9999.00s	*P.2*
	AR Overall supervision time (> sum of all the timers used by AR)	

Service Alarm 1	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Wear Monitor	
1000	1 ... 65535	*P.2*
	As soon as the AR-Counter exceeds this number of reclosure attempts an alarm will be given out (overhauling of the CB)	

Service Alarm 2	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Wear Monitor	
65535	1 ... 65535	*P.2*
	Too many auto reclosure attempts. If the parameterized number of AR cycles is reached, an alarm will be given out.	

Max AR/h	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Wear Monitor Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Wear Monitor	
10	1 ... 20	*P.2*
	Maximum Number of permitted Auto Reclosure Cycles per hour.	

Initiate AR: InitiateFc1 ... **Initiate AR: InitiateFc4**	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Pre Shot Ctrl Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Pre Shot Ctrl Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Pre Shot Ctrl Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Pre Shot Ctrl	
-	- ... ExP[4] Table	*P.2*
	Initiate Auto Reclosure : Initiate Function	

Shot 1: InitiateFc1 ... **Shot 1: InitiateFc4**	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1 Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl1	
-	- ... ExP[4] Table	*P.2*
	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function	

Shot 2: InitiateFc1 ... **Shot 2: InitiateFc4**	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl2 Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl2 Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl2 Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl2	
-	- ... ExP[4] Table	*P.2*
	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function	

Shot 3: InitiateFc1 ... **Shot 3: InitiateFc4**	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl3 Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl3 Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl3 Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl3	
-	- ... ExP[4] Table	*P.2*
	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function	

Shot 4: InitiateFc1 ... **Shot 4: InitiateFc4**	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl4 Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl4 Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl4 Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl4	
-	- ... ExP[4] Table	*P.2*
	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function	

Shot 5: InitiateFc1 ... Shot 5: InitiateFc4	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl5 Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl5 Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl5 Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl5	
-	- . . . ExP[4] Table	P.2
	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function	

Shot 6: InitiateFc1 ... Shot 6: InitiateFc4	Protection Para / Set 1 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl6 Protection Para / Set 2 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl6 Protection Para / Set 3 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl6 Protection Para / Set 4 / AR / Shot Manager / Shot Ctrl6	
-	- . . . ExP[4] Table	P.2
	Automatic Reclosure Attempt : Initiate Function	

9.10.4 AR: Direct Controls

Res TotNo suc unsuc	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.1
	Reset all statistic AR counters: Total number of AR, successful and unsuccessful no of AR.	

Res Service Cr	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.1
	Reset the Service Counters	

Reset Lock via HMI	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.1
	Reset the AR Lockout via the panel.	

Res Max Shots / h Cr	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	P.1
	Resetting the Counter for the maximum allowed shots per hour.	

9.10.5 AR: Input States

ExBlo1-I (AR . ExBlo1)	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Module input state: External blocking1

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Module input state: External blocking2

Ex Shot Inc-I (AR . Ex Shot Inc)	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Module input state: The AR Shot counter will be incremented by this external Signal. This can be used for Zone Coordination (of upstream Auto Reclosure devices). Note: This parameter enables the functionality only. The assignment has to be set within the global parameters.

Ex Lock-I (AR . Ex Lock)	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Module input state: External AR lockout.

DI Reset Ex Lock-I (AR . DI Reset Ex Lock)	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Module input state: Resetting the lockout state of the AR (if the resetting via digital inputs has been selected).

Scada Reset Ex Lock-I (AR . Scada Reset Ex Lock)	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Module input state: Resetting the Lockout State of the AR by Communication.

9.10.6 AR: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / AR
	Signal: active

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Signal: External Blocking

Standby	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Signal: Standby

t-Blo after CB man ON	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: AR blocked after circuit breaker was switched on manually. This timer will be started if the circuit breaker was switched on manually. While this timer is running, AR cannot be started.*

Ready	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Ready to shoot*

running	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Auto Reclosing running*

t-dead	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt*

CB ON Cmd	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: CB switch ON Command*

t-Run2Ready	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Examination Time: If the Circuit Breaker remains after a reclosure attempt for the duration of this timer in the Closed position, the AR has been successful and the AR module returns into the ready state.*

Lock	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Auto Reclosure is locked out*

t-Reset Lockout	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Delay Timer for resetting the AR lockout. The reset of the AR lockout state will be delayed for this time, after the reset signal (e.g digital input or Scada) has been detected .*

Blo	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Auto Reclosure is blocked*

t-Blo Reset	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Delay Timer for resetting the AR blocking. The release (de-blocking) of the AR will be delayed for this time, if there is no blocking signal anymore.*

successful	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Auto Reclosing successful*

failed	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Auto Reclosing failure*

t-AR Supervision	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: AR Supervision*

Pre Shot	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Pre Shot Control*

Shot 1 . . . Shot 6	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Shot Control*

Service Alarm 1	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: AR - Service Alarm 1, too many switching operations*

Service Alarm 2	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: AR - Service Alarm 2 - too many switching operations*

Max Shots / h exceeded	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: The maximum allowed number of shots per hour has been exceeded.*

Res Statistics Cr	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Reset all statistic AR counters: Total number of AR, successful and unsuccessful no of AR.*

Res Service Cr	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: Reset the Service Counters for Alarm and Blocking*

Reset Lockout	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: The AR Lockout has been reset via the panel.*

Res Max Shots / h	Operation / Status Display / AR
⇧	*Signal: The Counter for the maximum allowed shots per hour has been reset.*

9.10.7 AR: Counters

AR Shot No.	Operation / Count and RevData / AR
#	*Counter - Auto Reclosure Attempts*

Total number Cr	Operation / Count and RevData / AR
#	*Total number of all executed Automatic Reclosures Attempts*

Cr successfl	Operation / Count and RevData / AR
#	*Total number of successfully executed Automatic Reclosures*

Cr failed	Operation / Count and RevData / AR
#	*Total number of unsuccessfully executed automatic reclosure attempts*

Cr Service Alarm1	Operation / Count and RevData / AR
#	*Remaining numbers of ARs until Service Alarm 1*

Cr Service Alarm2	Operation / Count and RevData / AR
#	*Remaining numbers of ARs until Service Alarm 2*

Max Shots / h Cr	Operation / Count and RevData / AR
#	*Counter for the maximum allowed shots per hour.*

9.10.8 AR [79]

Automatic Reclosure

9.10.8.1 AR: Global Parameters

abort: 1 **...** **abort: 6**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / AR / Block Fc	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.	

9.10.8.2 AR: Input States

abort: 1 **...** **abort: 6** (**AR . abort: 1**)	Operation / Status Display / AR
	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.

9.11 SOTF

Switch Onto Fault - Module

9.11.1 SOTF: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
	general operation mode	

9.11.2 SOTF: Global Parameters

Mode	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF	
CB Pos	CB Pos, I<, CB Pos And I<, CB manual ON, Ext SOTF Table	*P.2*
	general operation mode	

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ex rev Interl	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ext SOTF	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF	
• Only available if: Mode = Ext SOTF -	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*P.2*
	External Switch Onto Fault	

9.11.3 SOTF: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 2 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 3 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 4 / SOTF	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 2 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 3 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 4 / SOTF	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

Ex rev Interl Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 2 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 3 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 4 / SOTF	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".	

I<	Protection Para / Set 1 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 2 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 3 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 4 / SOTF	
0.01In	0.01In . . . 1.00In	*P.2*
	The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.	

t-enable	Protection Para / Set 1 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 2 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 3 / SOTF Protection Para / Set 4 / SOTF	
2s	0.10s . . . 10.00s	*P.2*
	While this timer is running, and while the module is not blocked, the Switch Onto Fault Module is effective (SOTF is armed).	

9.11.4 SOTF: Input States

ExBlo1-I **ExBlo2-I** (└⇒ **SOTF . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇩	*Module input state: External blocking*

Ex rev Interl-I (└⇒ **SOTF . Ex rev Interl**)	Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇩	*Module input state: External reverse interlocking*

Ext SOTF-I	Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇩	*Module input state: External Switch Onto Fault Alarm*

9.11.5 SOTF: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇧	*Signal: active*

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇧	*Signal: External Blocking*

Ex rev Interl	Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇧	*Signal: External reverse Interlocking*

enabled	Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇧	*Signal: Switch Onto Fault enabled. This Signal can be used to modify Overcurrent Protection Settings.*

AR Blo	Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇧	*Signal: Blocked by AR*

I<	Operation / Status Display / SOTF
⇧	*Signal: No Load Current.*

9.12 CLPU

Cold Load Pickup Module

9.12.1 CLPU: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	general operation mode	

9.12.2 CLPU: Global Parameters

Mode	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU	
CB Pos	CB Pos, I<, CB Pos Or I<, CB Pos And I< ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	general operation mode	

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ex rev Interl	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9.12.3 CLPU: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 2 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 3 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 4 / CLPU	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 2 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 3 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 4 / CLPU	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

Ex rev Interl Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 2 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 3 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 4 / CLPU	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".	

t-Load Off	Protection Para / Set 1 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 2 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 3 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 4 / CLPU	
1.00s	0.00s ... 7200.00s	*P.2*
	Select the outage time required for a load to be considered cold. If the Pickup Timer (Delay) has run out, a Cold Load Signal will be issued.	

t-Max Block	Protection Para / Set 1 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 2 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 3 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 4 / CLPU	
1.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	*P.2*
	Select the amount of time for the cold load inrush. If the Release Time (Delay) has run out, a Warm Load Signal will be issued.	

I<	Protection Para / Set 1 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 2 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 3 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 4 / CLPU	
0.01In	0.01In ... 1.00In	*P.2*
	The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.	

Threshold	Protection Para / Set 1 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 2 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 3 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 4 / CLPU	
1.2In	0.10In ... 4.00In	*P.2*
	Set the load current inrush threshold.	

Settle Time	Protection Para / Set 1 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 2 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 3 / CLPU Protection Para / Set 4 / CLPU	
1.00s	0.00s . . . 300.00s	*P.2*
	Select the time for the cold load inrush	

9.12.4 CLPU: Input States

ExBlo1-I **ExBlo2-I** (CLPU . ExBlo1)	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
	Module input state: External blocking

Ex rev Interl-I (CLPU . Ex rev Interl)	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
	Module input state: External reverse interlocking

9.12.5 CLPU: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / CLPU
	Signal: active

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
	Signal: External Blocking

Ex rev Interl	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
	Signal: External reverse Interlocking

enabled	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
	Signal: Cold Load enabled

detected	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
	Signal: Cold Load detected

AR Blo	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
	Signal: Blocked by AR

I<	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
⇧	*Signal: No Load Current.*

Load Inrush	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
⇧	*Signal: Load Inrush*

Settle Time	Operation / Status Display / CLPU
⇧	*Signal: Settle Time*

9.13 ExP[1] ... ExP[4]

External Protection - Module

9.13.1 ExP[1] ... ExP[4]: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
	External Protection - Module, general operation mode	

Superv. only	Device planning / Definition	
no	no, yes Table	*S.3*
	External Protection - Module, if set to "Yes": Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.	

9.13.2 ExP[1] ... ExP[4]: Global Parameters

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]	
-	- ... Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

ExBlo TripCmd	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no -	- ... Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Alarm	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]	
-	- ... Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	Assignment for External Alarm	

Trip	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]	
-	- . . . Internal test state ↳ Table	P.2
	External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9.13.3 ExP[1] . . . ExP[4]: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / ExP / ExP[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.2
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / ExP / ExP[1]	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.2
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

Blo TripCmd	Protection Para / Set 1 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / ExP / ExP[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.2
	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.	

ExBlo TripCmd Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 2 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 3 / ExP / ExP[1] Protection Para / Set 4 / ExP / ExP[1]	
• Only available if: Superv. only = no Inactive	Inactive, Active ↳ Table	P.2
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".	

9.13.4 ExP[1] . . . ExP[4]: Input States

ExBlo1-I (**ExP[1] . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	Module input state: External blocking1

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	Module input state: External blocking2

ExBlo TripCmd-I	Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command*

Alarm-I (**ExP[1] . Alarm**)	Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	Module input state: Alarm

Trip-I (**ExP[1] . Trip**)	Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	Module input state: Trip

9.13.5 ExP[1] . . . ExP[4]: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	Signal: active

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	Signal: External Blocking

Blo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command blocked*

ExBlo TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command*

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Alarms Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	Signal: Alarm

Trip	Operation / Status Display / Trips Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	Signal: Trip

TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / TripCmds Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]
	• Only available if: Superv. only = no *Signal: Trip Command*

9.14 CBF [50BF, 62BF]

Circuit breaker failure protection module

9.14.1 CBF: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Module Circuit Breaker Failure protection, general operation mode	

9.14.2 CBF: Global Parameters

Scheme	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF	
50BF	Adjustable range: • 50BF, If: CB = - • 50BF, CB Pos, 50BF and CB Pos, If: CB = ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Scheme	

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Trigger	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF	
All TripCmds	- . -, All TripCmds, External TripCmds, Current TripCmds ⮡ Table	*P.2*
	Determining the trigger mode for the Breaker Failure.	

Trigger1 **Trigger2** **,** **Trigger3**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF	
-	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*P.2*
	Trigger that will start the CBF	

9.14.3 CBF: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CBF	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CBF	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

I-CBF >	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CBF	
• Only available if: Scheme ≠ CB Pos 0.02In	0.02In . . . 4.00In	*P.2*
	Breaker Failure Alarm will be initiated if this threshold is still exceeded after the timer has expired (50 BF).	

t-CBF	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CBF Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CBF	
0.20s	0.00s ... 10.00s	*P.2*
	If the delay time is expired, a CBF alarm is issued.	

9.14.4 CBF: Direct Controls

Res Lockout	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset Lockout	

9.14.5 CBF: Input States

ExBlo1-I (**CBF . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
	Module input state: External blocking1

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
	Module input state: External blocking2

Trigger1-I **Trigger2-I** **,** **Trigger3-I** (**CBF . Trigger1**)	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
	Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF

9.14.6 CBF: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
	Signal: active

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
	Signal: External Blocking

Waiting for Trigger	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
⇧	*Waiting for Trigger*

running	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
⇧	*Signal: CBF-Module started*

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Trips Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
⇧	*Signal: Circuit Breaker Failure*

Lockout	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
⇧	*Signal: Lockout*

Res Lockout	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF
⇧	*Signal: Reset Lockout*

9.15 Supervision

9.15.1 TCS [74TC]

Trip Circuit Supervision

9.15.1.1 TCS: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
	Trip Circuit Supervision, general operation mode	

9.15.1.2 TCS: Global Parameters

Mode	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS	
Closed	Closed, Either Table	*P.2*
	Select if trip circuit is going to be monitored when the breaker is closed or when the breaker is either open or close.	

Input 1	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS	
-	- . . . DI 8 Table	*P.2*
	Select the input configured to monitor the trip coil when the breaker is closed.	

Input 2	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS	
• Only available if: Mode = Either -	- . . . DI 8 Table	*P.2*
	Select the input configured to monitor the trip coil when the breaker is open. Only available if Mode set to “Either”.	

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9.15.1.3 TCS: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / TCS	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / TCS	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

t-TCS	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / TCS Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / TCS	
0.2s	0.10s ... 10.00s	*P.2*
	Delay time of the Trip Circuit Supervision	

9.15.1.4 TCS: Input States

Aux ON-I (**TCS . Input 1**)	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS
	Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)

Aux OFF-I	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS
	Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)

ExBlo1-I (**TCS . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS
	Module input state: External blocking1

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS
⇩	*Module input state: External blocking2*

9.15.1.5 TCS: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS
⇧	*Signal: active*

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS
⇧	*Signal: External Blocking*

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Alarms Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS
⇧	*Signal: Alarm Trip Circuit Supervision*

Not Possible	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS
⇧	*Not possible because no state indicator assigned to the breaker.*

9.15.2 CTS [60L]

CT Supervision

9.15.2.1 CTS: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use Table	*S.3*
	CT Supervision, general operation mode	

9.15.2.2 CTS: Global Parameters

ExBlo1 **ExBlo2**	Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CTS	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9.15.2.3 CTS: Setting Group Parameters

Function	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CTS	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ExBlo Fc	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CTS	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

ΔI	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CTS	
0.50In	0.10In ... 1.00In	*P.2*
	In order to prevent faulty tripping of phase selective protection functions that use the current as tripping criterion. If the difference of the measured earth current and the calculated value I0 is higher than the pick up value ΔI, an alarm event is generated after expiring of the excitation time. In such a case, a fuse failure, a broken wire or a faulty measuring circuit can be assumed.	

Alarm delay	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CTS	
1.0s	0.0s ... 9999.0s	*P.2*
	Alarm delay	

Kd	Protection Para / Set 1 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 2 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 3 / Supervision / CTS Protection Para / Set 4 / Supervision / CTS	
0.00	0.00 ... 0.99	*P.2*
	Dynamic correction factor for the evaluation of the difference between calculated and measured earth current. This correction factor allows transformer faults, caused by higher currents, to be compensated.	

9.15.2.4 CTS: Input States

ExBlo1-I (CTS . ExBlo1)	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS
	Module input state: External blocking1

ExBlo2-I	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS
	Module input state: External blocking2

9.15.2.5 CTS: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS
	Signal: active

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS
	Signal: External Blocking

Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Alarms Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS
⇧	*Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision*

10 Control

Control

Control Page	
	Control Page This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

10.1 Ctrl: Global Parameters

Res NonIL	Control / General Settings	
single Operation	single Operation, timeout, permanent Table	*C.2*
Resetmode Non-Interlocking		

Timeout NonIL	Control / General Settings	
• Only available if: Res NonIL ≠ permanent 60s	2s ... 3600s	*C.2*
Timeout Non-Interlocking		

NonIL Assign	Control / General Settings	
-	- ... Internal test state Table	*C.2*
Assignment Non-Interlocking		

10.2 Ctrl: Direct Controls

Switching Authority	Control / General Settings	
Local	None, Local, Remote, Local and Remote Table	*C.2*
Switching Authority		

NonInterl	Control / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*C.2*
DC for Non-Interlocking		

Reset max values	Operation / Reset	
False	False, True Table	*C.1*
	Direct Command to reset the maximum values of: switching comands per second, and percentage of rejected commands.	

10.3 Ctrl: Input States

NonInterl-I (Ctrl . NonIL Assign)	Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control
	Non-Interlocking

10.4 Ctrl: Signals (Output States)

Local	Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control
	Switching Authority: Local

Remote	Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control
	Switching Authority: Remote

NonInterl	Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control
	Non-Interlocking is active

SG Indeterm	Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control
	(At least one) Switchgear is moving (Position cannot be determined).

SG Disturb	Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control
	(At least one) Switchgear is disturbed.

CES SAuthority	Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control
	Command Execution Supervision: Number of rejected Commands because of missing switching authority.

CES DoubleOperating	Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control
	Command Execution Supervision: Number of rejected Commands because a second switch command is in conflict with a pending one.

10.5 Ctrl: Values

Switching Authority	Operation / Security / Security States
	Switching Authority

Switch.Cmds per s	Operation / Count and RevData / Control / Ctrl
	The number of switching commands per second. (This is mainly an internal diagnosis value.)

Rej. Switch.Cmds	Operation / Count and RevData / Control / Ctrl
	The percentage of rejected switching commands per second. (This is mainly an internal diagnosis value.)

Switch.Cmds max	Operation / Count and RevData / Control / Ctrl
	The maximum number of switching commands per second. (This is mainly an internal diagnosis value.)

Rej.Swtch.Cmds max	Operation / Count and RevData / Control / Ctrl
	The maximum percentage of rejected switching commands per second. (This is mainly an internal diagnosis value.)

10.6 SG[1]

Switchgear

10.6.1 SG[1]: Global Parameters

Aux ON	Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatrs Wirng	
DI 1	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*C.2*
	The CB is in ON-position if the state of the assigned signal is true (52a).	

Aux OFF	Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatrs Wirng	
DI 2	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*C.2*
	The CB is in OFF-position if the state of the assigned signal is true (52b).	

Ready	Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatrs Wirng	
Only available if: -	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*C.2*
	Circuit breaker is ready for operation if the state of the assigned signal is true. This digital input can be used by some protective elements (if they are available within the device) like Auto Reclosure (AR), e.g. as a trigger signal.	

Removed	Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatrs Wirng	
Only available if: -	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*C.2*
	The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed	

Interl ON1 **Interl ON2** **,** **Interl ON3**	Control / SG / SG[1] / Interlockings	
Only available if: -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*C.2*
	Interlocking of the ON command	

Interl OFF1 **Interl OFF2** **,** **Interl OFF3**	Control / SG / SG[1] / Interlockings	
Only available if: -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*C.2*
	Interlocking of the OFF command	

SCmd ON	Control / SG / SG[1] / Ex ON/OFF Cmd	
Only available if: -	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*C.2*
	Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input	

SCmd OFF	Control / SG / SG[1] / Ex ON/OFF Cmd	
Only available if: -	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*C.2*
	Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input	

t-TripCmd	Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager	
Only available if: 0.2s	0s . . . 300.00s	*P.2*
	Minimum hold time of the OFF-command (circuit breaker, load break switch)	

Latched	Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager	
Only available if: Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.2*
	Defines whether the Trip Command is latched.	

Ack TripCmd	Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager	
Only available if: -	- . . . Internal test state Table	*P.2*
	Ack TripCmd	

Off Cmd1	Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager	
Only available if: TripCmd	- . . . TripCmd Table	*P.2*
	Off Command to the Circuit Breaker if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.	

Off Cmd2 . . . **Off Cmd20**	Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager	
Only available if: -	- . . . TripCmd Table	*P.2*
	Off Command to the Circuit Breaker if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.	

Synchronism	Control / SG / SG[1] / Synchron Switchg	
-	- . . . LE80.Out inverted Table	*C.2*
	Synchronism	

t-MaxSyncSuperv	Control / SG / SG[1] / Synchron Switchg	
0.2s	0s . . . 3000.00s	*C.2*
	Synchron-Run timer: Max. time allowed for synchronizing process after a close initiate. Only used for GENERATOR2SYSTEM working mode.	

ON incl Prot ON	Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*C.2*
	The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.	

OFF incl TripCmd	Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*C.2*
	The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.	

t-Move ON	Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings	
0.1s	0.01s . . . 100.00s	*C.2*
	Time to move to the ON Position	

t-Move OFF	Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings	
0.1s	0.01s ... 100.00s	*C.2*
	Time to move to the OFF Position	

t-Dwell	Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings	
Only available if: 0s	0s ... 100.00s	*C.2*
	Dwell time	

10.6.2 SG[1]: Direct Controls

Manipulate Position	Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Pos OFF, Pos ON Table	*C.2*
	WARNING! Fake Position - Manual Position Manipulation	

Res SGwear Sl SG	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm	

Ack TripCmd	Operation / Acknowledge	
Only available if: Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Acknowledge Trip Command	

Force Trip Cmd	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force SG	
Only available if: Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Direct Command to force the device to issue a trip command (for testing purposes).	

10.6.3 SG[1]: Input States

Aux ON-I (**SG[1] . Aux ON**)	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
	Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)

Aux OFF-I **(⮑ SG[1] . Aux OFF)**	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	*Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)*

Ready-I	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	Only available if: *Module input state: CB ready*

Sys-in-Sync-I	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	*State of the module input: This signals has to become true within the synchronization time. If not, switching is unsuccessful.*

Removed-I	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	Only available if: *State of the module input: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed*

Ack TripCmd-I	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	Only available if: *State of the module input: Acknowledgement Signal (for the Trip Command) Module input signal*

Interl ON1-I **Interl ON2-I** **,** **Interl ON3-I**	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	Only available if: *State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command*

Interl OFF1-I **Interl OFF2-I** **,** **Interl OFF3-I**	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	Only available if: *State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command*

SCmd ON-I	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	Only available if: *State of the module input: Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input*

SCmd OFF-I	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇩	Only available if: *State of the module input: Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input*

10.6.4 SG[1]: Signals (Output States)

SI SingleContactInd	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: The Position of the Switchgear is detected by one auxiliary contact (pole) only. Thus indeterminate and disturbed Positions cannot be detected.*

Pos not ON	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Pos not ON*

Pos ON	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Circuit Breaker is in ON-Position*

Pos OFF	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Circuit Breaker is in OFF-Position*

Pos Indeterm	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Circuit Breaker is in Indeterminate Position*

Pos Disturb	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Circuit Breaker Disturbed - Undefined Breaker Position. The Position Indicators contradict themselves. After expiring of a supervision timer this signal becomes true.*

Pos	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Circuit Breaker Position (0 = Indeterminate, 1 = OFF, 2 = ON, 3 = Disturbed)*

Ready	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Circuit breaker is ready for operation.*

t-Dwell	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Dwell time*

Removed	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed*

Interl ON	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: One or more IL_On inputs are active.*

Interl OFF	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: One or more IL_Off inputs are active.*

CES succesf	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching command executed successfully.*

CES Disturbed	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful. Switchgear in disturbed position.*

CES Fail TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Command execution failed because trip command is pending.*

CES SwitchDir	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Command Execution Supervision respectively Switching Direction Control: This signal becomes true, if a switch command is issued even though the switchgear is already in the requested position. Example: A switchgear that is already OFF should be switched OFF again (doubly). The same applies to CLOSE commands.*

CES ON d OFF	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Command Execution Supervision: On Command during a pending OFF Command.*

CES SG not ready	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switchgear not ready*

CES Fiel Interl	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed because of field interlocking.*

CES SyncTimeout	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed. No Synchronization signal while t-sync was running.*

CES SG removed	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful, Switchgear removed.*

Prot ON	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: ON Command issued by the Prot module*

TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / TripCmds Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Trip Command*

Ack TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	Only available if: *Signal: Acknowledge Trip Command*

ON incl Prot ON	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.*

OFF incl TripCmd	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.*

Position Ind manipul	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Position Indicators faked*

SGwear Slow SG	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Alarm, the circuit breaker (load-break switch) becomes slower*

Res SGwear Sl SG	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇪	*Signal: Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm*

ON Cmd	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇪	Only available if: *Signal: ON Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the ON command of the Prot module.*

OFF Cmd	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇪	Only available if: *Signal: OFF Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the OFF command of the Prot module.*

ON Cmd manual	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇪	*Signal: ON Cmd manual*

OFF Cmd manual	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇪	*Signal: OFF Cmd manual*

Sync ON request	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇪	*Signal: Synchronous ON request*

Test Trip Cmd	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇪	Only available if: *A trip command has been triggered manually (for testing purposes).*

10.6.5 SG[1]

Switchgear

10.6.5.1 SG[1]: Global Parameters

Operations Alarm	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
9999	1 ... 100000	C.2
	Maximum number of operations. If the operations counter »TripCmd Cr« exceeds this limit then the signal »Operations Alarm« is set.	

Isum Intr Alarm	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
100.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
	Alarm, the Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.	

Isum Intr ph Alm	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
100.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
	Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.	

SGwear Curve Fc	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	C.2
	The Circuit Breaker (load-break switch) Wear Curve defines the maximum allowed CLOSE/OPEN cycles depending on the brake currents. If the circuit breaker maintenance curve is exceeded, an alarm will be issued. The breaker maintenance curve is to be taken from the technical data sheet of the breaker manufactor. By means of the available points this curve is to be replicated.	

WearLevel Alarm	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 80.00%	0.00% ... 100.00%	C.2
	Threshold for the Alarm	

WearLevel Lockout	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 95.00%	0.00% ... 100.00%	C.2
	Threshold for the Lockout Level	

Current1	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 0.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	*C.2*
Interrupted Current Level #1		

Count1	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 10000	1 ... 32000	*C.2*
Open Counts Allowed #1		

Current2	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 1.20kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	*C.2*
Interrupted Current Level #2		

Count2	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 10000	1 ... 32000	*C.2*
Open Counts Allowed #2		

Current3	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 8.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	*C.2*
Interrupted Current Level #3		

Count3	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 150	1 ... 32000	*C.2*
Open Counts Allowed #3		

Current4	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	*C.2*
Interrupted Current Level #4		

Count4	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 12	1 ... 32000	*C.2*
Open Counts Allowed #4		

Current5	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	*C.2*
Interrupted Current Level #5		

Count5	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 1	1 ... 32000	*C.2*
Open Counts Allowed #5		

Current6	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	*C.2*
Interrupted Current Level #6		

Count6	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 1	1 ... 32000	*C.2*
Open Counts Allowed #6		

Current7	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
	Interrupted Current Level #7	

Count7	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 1	1 ... 32000	C.2
	Open Counts Allowed #7	

Current8	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
	Interrupted Current Level #8	

Count8	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 1	1 ... 32000	C.2
	Open Counts Allowed #8	

Current9	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
	Interrupted Current Level #9	

Count9	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 1	1 ... 32000	C.2
	Open Counts Allowed #9	

Current10	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	*C.2*
	Interrupted Current Level #10	

Count10	Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear	
• Only available if: SGwear Curve Fc = Active 1	1 ... 32000	*C.2*
	Open Counts Allowed #10	

10.6.5.2 SG[1]: Direct Controls

Res TripCmd Cr	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear	

Res Sum trip	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset summation of the tripping currents	

Res Isum Intr per hour	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset of the Sum per hour of interrupting currents.	

Res CB OPEN capacity	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset the CB OPEN capacity. *(Remark: A »CB OPEN capacity« value of 100% means that the circuit breaker has to be maintained.)*	

10.6.5.3 SG[1]: Signals (Output States)

Operations Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Too many Operations. (The operations counter »TripCmd Cr« has exceeded the limit set at »Operations Alarm«.)*

Isum Intr trip: IL1	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL1*

Isum Intr trip: IL2	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL2*

Isum Intr trip: IL3	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL3*

Isum Intr trip	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded in at least one phase.*

Res TripCmd Cr	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear*

Res Sum trip	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Reset summation of the tripping currents*

WearLevel Alarm	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Threshold for the Alarm*

WearLevel Lockout	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Threshold for the Lockout Level*

Res CB OPEN capacity	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Reset of the wear maintenance curve (i. e. of the counter for the Circuit Breaker OPEN capacity.*

Isum Intr ph Alm	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.*

Res Isum Intr ph Alm	Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]
⇧	*Signal: Reset of the Alarm, "the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded".*

10.6.5.4 SG[1]: Values, Counters

TripCmd Cr	Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]
#	*Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear.*

Sum trip IL1 **Sum trip IL2** **,** **Sum trip IL3**	Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]
	Summation of the tripping currents phase

Isum Intr per hour	Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]
	Sum per hour of interrupting currents.

Bkr Wear Level	Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]
	Wear level of the circuit breaker. (100% means that the circuit breaker has to be maintained.)

11 System Alarms

System Alarms

11.1 SysA: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
-	-, use ⮡ Table	*S.3*
🔧	*general operation mode*	

11.2 SysA: Global Parameters

Function	SysA / General Settings	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
🔧	*Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.*	

ExBlo Fc	SysA / General Settings	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*P.2*
🔧	*Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".*	

Alarm	SysA / Demand / Current Demand	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮡ Table	*P.2*
🔧	*Alarm*	

Threshold	SysA / Demand / Current Demand	
500A	10A . . . 500000A	*P.2*
🔧	*Threshold (to be entered as primary value)*	

t-Delay	SysA / Demand / Current Demand	
0min	0min . . . 60min	*P.2*
🔧	*Tripping Delay*	

Alarm	SysA / THD / I THD	
Inactive	Inactive, Active └▷ Table	P.2
	Alarm	

Threshold	SysA / THD / I THD	
500A	1A . . . 500000A	P.2
	Threshold (to be entered as primary value)	

t-Delay	SysA / THD / I THD	
0s	0s . . . 3600s	P.2
	Tripping Delay	

11.3 SysA: Input States

ExBlo-I (└▷ SysA . ExBlo Fc)	Operation / Status Display / SysA
	Module input state: External blocking

11.4 SysA: Signals (Output States)

Active	Operation / Status Display / All Actives Operation / Status Display / SysA
	Signal: active

ExBlo	Operation / Status Display / SysA
	Signal: External Blocking

Alm Current avg (Demd)	Operation / Status Display / SysA
	Signal: Alarm: Averaged demand current exceeded

Alarm I THD	Operation / Status Display / SysA
	Signal: Alarm Total Harmonic Distortion Current

Trip Current avg (Demd)	Operation / Status Display / SysA
	Signal: Trip: Averaged demand current exceeded

Trip I THD	Operation / Status Display / SysA
⇧	*Signal: Trip Total Harmonic Distortion Current*

12 Recorders

12.1 Event rec

The event recorder logs all events like switching operations, change of parameters, alarms, trips, operating mode selections, blockings and state transitions of inputs and outputs.

Event rec	
	The event recorder logs all events like switching operations, change of parameters, alarms, trips, operating mode selections, blockings and state transitions of inputs and outputs. This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

12.1.1 Event rec: Direct Controls

Res all rec	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset all records	

12.1.2 Event rec: Signals (Output States)

Res all records	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Event rec
	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)

12.2 Disturb rec

After a trigger event has become true, the disturbance recorder writes analogue and digital tracks

Disturb rec	
	After a trigger event has become true, the disturbance recorder writes analogue and digital tracks This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

12.2.1 Disturb rec: Global Parameters

Start: 1	Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec	
Trip	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.	

Start: 2 . . . **Start: 8**	Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
	Start recording if the assigned signal is true.	

Auto overwriting	Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec	
Active	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
	If there is no more free memory capacity left, the oldest file will be overwritten.	

Pre-trigger time	Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec	
20%	0% . . . 99%	*S.3*
	The pre trigger time is set in percent of the »Max file size« value. It corresponds to the part of recording before the onset of the trigger event.	

Post-trigger time	Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec	
20%	0% . . . 99%	*S.3*
	The post trigger time is set in percent of the »Max file size« value. It is the remaining time of the »Max file size«, depending on the »Pre-trigger time« setting and the duration of the trigger event, but at maximum the »Post-trigger time« set here.	

Max file size	Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec	
2s	0.1s ... 15.0s	*S.3*
	The maximum storage capacity per record, including pre-trigger and post-trigger time. The amount of records depends on the size of each record, on the max. file size (set here), and on the total storage capacity.	

12.2.2 Disturb rec: Direct Controls

Man Trigger	Operation / Recorders / Man Trigger	
False	False, True Table	*P.1*
	Manual Trigger	

Res all rec	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset all records	

12.2.3 Disturb rec: Input States

Start1-I ... **Start8-I** (**Disturb rec . Start: 1**)	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording

12.2.4 Disturb rec: Signals (Output States)

recording	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	Signal: Recording

memory full	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	Signal: Memory full

Clear fail	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	Signal: Clear failure in memory

Res all records	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)

Res record	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	Signal: Delete record

Man Trigger	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	Signal: Manual Trigger

12.2.5 Disturb rec: Values

Rec state	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	Recording state

Error code	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec
	Error code

12.3 Fault rec

The values measured at the time of tripping are saved by the Fault Recorder.

Fault rec	
	The values measured at the time of tripping are saved by the Fault Recorder. This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

12.3.1 Fault rec: Global Parameters

Record-Mode	Device Para / Recorders / Fault rec	
Trips only	Alarms and Trips, Trips only Table	*S.3*
	Recorder Mode (Set the behaviour of the recorder)	

t-meas-delay	Device Para / Recorders / Fault rec	
0ms	0ms ... 60ms	*S.3*
	After the Trip, the measurement will be delayed for this time.	

12.3.2 Fault rec: Direct Controls

Res all rec	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset all records	

12.3.3 Fault rec: Signals (Output States)

Res record	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Fault rec
	Signal: Delete record

12.4 Trend rec

Trend Recorder

Trend rec	
	Trend Recorder This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)

12.4.1 Trend rec: Global Parameters

Resolution	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
15 min	60 min, 30 min, 15 min, 10 min, 5 min, 1 min Table	*S.3*
	Resolution (recording frequency)	

Trend1	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
IL1 RMS	- . . . Thermal Level Table	*S.3*
	Observed Value1	

Trend2	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
IL2 RMS	- . . . Thermal Level Table	*S.3*
	Observed Value2	

Trend3	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
IL3 RMS	- . . . Thermal Level Table	*S.3*
	Observed Value3	

Trend4	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
IG meas RMS	- . . . Thermal Level Table	*S.3*
	Observed Value4	

Trend5	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
-	- . . . Thermal Level ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Observed Value5		

Trend6	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
-	- . . . Thermal Level ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Observed Value6		

Trend7	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
-	- . . . Thermal Level ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Observed Value7		

Trend8	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
-	- . . . Thermal Level ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Observed Value8		

Trend9	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
-	- . . . Thermal Level ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Observed Value9		

Trend10	Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec	
-	- . . . Thermal Level ⮡ Table	*S.3*
Observed Value10		

12.4.2 Trend rec: Direct Controls

Res all rec	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
	Reset all records	

12.4.3 Trend rec: Signals (Output States)

Res all records	Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Trend rec
	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)

12.4.4 Trend rec: Counters

Max avail Entries	Operation / Count and RevData / Trend rec
#	*Maximum available entries in the current configuration*

13 Logic

13.1 Logics

Logic

13.1.1 Logics: Device Planning Parameters

No of Equations:	Device planning / Projected Elements	
20	0, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 Table	*S.3*
	Number of required Logic Equations:	

13.1.2 Logics . . . Logics

Logic

13.1.2.1 Logics . . . Logics: Global Parameters

LE1.Gate	Logics / LE 1	
AND	AND, OR, NAND, NOR Table	*S.3*
Logic gate		

LE1.Input1 . . . **LE1.Input4**	Logics / LE 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
Assignment of the Input Signal		

LE1.Inverting1 . . . **LE1.Inverting4**	Logics / LE 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*S.3*
Inverting the input signals.		

LE1.t-On Delay	Logics / LE 1	
0.00s	0.00s . . . 36000.00s	*S.3*
Switch On Delay		

LE1.t-Off Delay	Logics / LE 1	
0.00s	0.00s . . . 36000.00s	*S.3*
Switch Off Delay		

LE1.Reset Latched	Logics / LE 1	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	*S.3*
Reset Signal for the Latching		

LE1.Inverting Reset	Logics / LE 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching		

LE1.Inverting Set	Logics / LE 1	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching		

13.1.2.2 Logics . . . Logics: Input States

LE1.Gate In1-I . . . LE1.Gate In4-I (Logics . LE1.Input1)	Operation / Status Display / Logics
State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal	

LE1.Reset Latch-I (Logics . LE1.Reset Latched)	Operation / Status Display / Logics
State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching	

13.1.2.3 Logics . . . Logics: Signals (Output States)

LE1.Gate Out	Operation / Status Display / Logics
Signal: Output of the logic gate	

LE1.Timer Out	Operation / Status Display / Logics
Signal: Timer Output	

LE1.Out	Operation / Status Display / Logics
Signal: Latched Output (Q)	

LE1.Out inverted	Operation / Status Display / Logics
⇫	*Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)*

14 SelfSupervision

SelfSupervision

14.1 SSV: Direct Controls

Ack System LED	Operation / Acknowledge	
False	False, True Table	*P.1*
◉	*Acknowledge System LED (red/green flashing LED)*	

Force SC	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Force SC	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	*P.1*
◉	*Direct Command to force the device to drop SelfSuperVision Contact (SC) for 5 seconds (for testing purposes).*	

14.2 SSV: Signals (Output States)

System Error	Operation / Self-Supervision / System State
⇧	*Signal: Device Failure*

SelfSuperVision Contact	Operation / Self-Supervision / System State
⇧	*Signal: SelfSuperVision Contact*

New error	Operation / Self-Supervision / System State
⇧	*Signal: A new error message has been issued.*

New warning	Operation / Self-Supervision / System State
⇧	*Signal: A new warning message has been issued.*

Test SC	Operation / Self-Supervision / System State
⇧	*A drop of SelfSuperVision Contact (SC) has been triggered manually (for testing purposes).*

14.3 SSV: Counters

Cr No of free sockets	Operation / Self-Supervision / System State
#	*Counter for network diagnosis. Number of free sockets.*

15 Service

15.1 Sgen

Sine wave generator

15.1.1 Sgen: Device Planning Parameters

Mode	Device planning / Projected Elements	
use	-, use ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Sine wave generator, general operation mode	

15.1.2 Sgen: Global Parameters

PreFault	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / Times	
0.0s	0.00s . . . 300.00s	*S.3*
	Pre Fault Duration	

FaultSimulation	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / Times	
0.0s	0.00s . . . 10800.00s	*S.3*
	Duration of Fault Simulation	

PostFault	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / Times	
0.0s	0.00s . . . 300.00s	*S.3*
	Post Fault Duration	

TripCmd Mode	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Process	
No TripCmd	No TripCmd, With TripCmd ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	Trip Command Mode: Select between two operating modes for the Fault Simulator: "cold simulation" (without tripping the circuit breaker), or "hot simulation" (i.e. the simulation is authorized to trip the circuit breaker)	

Ex Start Simulation	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Process	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮡ Table	*S.3*
	External Start of Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)	

ExBlo1	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Process	
Pos ON	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.1	

ExBlo2	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Process	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.2	

Ex ForcePost	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Process	
-	- . . . Internal test state Table	S.3
	Force Post state. Abort simulation.	

15.1.3 Sgen: Direct Controls

Start Simulation	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Process	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Start Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)	

Stop Simulation	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Process	
Inactive	Inactive, Active Table	S.3
	Stopp Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)	

15.1.4 Sgen: Input States

Ex Start Simulation-I (**Sgen . Ex Start Simulation**)	Operation / Status Display / Sgen
	State of the module input:External Start of Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)

ExBlo1-I (⮡ **Sgen . ExBlo1**)	Operation / Status Display / Sgen Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / State
⇩	*Module input state: External blocking1*

ExBlo2-I (⮡ **Sgen . ExBlo2**)	Operation / Status Display / Sgen Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / State
⇩	*Module input state: External blocking2*

Ex ForcePost-I (⮡ **Sgen . Ex ForcePost**)	Operation / Status Display / Sgen Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / State
⇩	*State of the module input:Force Post state. Abort simulation.*

15.1.5 Sgen: Signals (Output States)

Manual Start	Operation / Status Display / Sgen
⇧	*Fault Simulation has been started manually.*

Manual Stop	Operation / Status Display / Sgen
⇧	*Fault Simulation has been stopped manually.*

Running	Operation / Status Display / Sgen Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / State
⇧	*Signal: Measuring value simulation is running*

Started	Operation / Status Display / Sgen
⇧	*Fault Simulation has been started*

Stopped	Operation / Status Display / Sgen
⇧	*Fault Simulation has been stopped*

State	Operation / Status Display / Sgen
⇧	*Signal: Wave generation states: 0=Off, 1=PreFault, 2=Fault, 3=PostFault, 4=InitReset*

15.1.6 Sgen: Values

State	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / State
✎	*Wave generation states: 0=Off, 1=PreFault, 2=Fault, 3=PostFault, 4=InitReset*

15.1.7 Sgen

Sine wave generator

15.1.7.1 Sgen: Global Parameters

IL1	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	*S.3*
	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L1	

IL2	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	*S.3*
	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L2	

IL3	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	*S.3*
	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L3	

IG meas	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT	
0.0In	Adjustable range: • 0.00In ... 2.500In, If: slot 3 = Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In ... 25.00In, If: slot 3 ≠ Current measuring inputs2	*S.3*
	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: IG	

phi IL1	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT	
0°	-360° ... 360°	*S.3*
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L1	

phi IL2	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT	
240°	-360° ... 360°	*S.3*
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L2	

phi IL3	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT	
120°	-360° ... 360°	*S.3*
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L3	

phi IG meas	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT	
0°	-360° ... 360°	*S.3*
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase: IG	

IL1	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT	
0.0In	0.00In . . . 40.00In	S.3
	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L1	

IL2	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT	
0.0In	0.00In . . . 40.00In	S.3
	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L2	

IL3	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT	
0.0In	0.00In . . . 40.00In	S.3
	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L3	

IG meas	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT	
0.0In	Adjustable range: • 0.00In . . . 2.500In, If: slot 3 = Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In . . . 25.00In, If: slot 3 ≠ Current measuring inputs2	S.3
	Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: IG	

phi IL1	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT	
0°	-360° . . . 360°	S.3
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase:phase L1	

phi IL2	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT	
240°	-360° . . . 360°	S.3
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase:phase L2	

phi IL3	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT	
120°	-360° . . . 360°	S.3
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase:phase L3	

phi IG meas	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT	
0°	-360° . . . 360°	S.3
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase: IG	

IL1	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT	
0.0In	0.00In . . . 40.00In	S.3
	Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L1	

IL2	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	*S.3*
	Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L2	

IL3	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	*S.3*
	Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L3	

IG meas	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT	
0.0In	Adjustable range: • 0.00In ... 2.500In, If: slot 3 = Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In ... 25.00In, If: slot 3 ≠ Current measuring inputs2	*S.3*
	Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: IG	

phi IL1	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT	
0°	-360° ... 360°	*S.3*
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L1	

phi IL2	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT	
240°	-360° ... 360°	*S.3*
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L2	

phi IL3	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT	
120°	-360° ... 360°	*S.3*
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L3	

phi IG meas	Service / Test - Prot inhib. / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT	
0°	-360° ... 360°	*S.3*
	Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: IG	

16 Statistics

16.1 Statistics: Global Parameters

ResFc Max	Device Para / Statistics / Min / Max	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮑ Table	*S.3*
	Resetting of all Maximum values	

ResFc Min	Device Para / Statistics / Min / Max	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮑ Table	*S.3*
	Resetting of all Minimum values	

Start I Demand via:	Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand	
Duration	Duration, StartFct ⮑ Table	*S.3*
	Statistics/Demand Management: Start Current demand by the set trigger.	

Start I Demand Fc	Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand	
• Only available if: Start I Demand via: = StartFct -	- . . . Internal test state ⮑ Table	*S.3*
	If the trigger for Current Demand has been set to "StartFct": Start of the calculation as soon as the assigned signal becomes true.	

ResFc I Demand	Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand	
-	- . . . Internal test state ⮑ Table	*S.3*
	Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)	

Duration I Demand	Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand	
• Only available if: Start I Demand via: = Duration 15 s	2 s . . . 30 d ⮑ Table	*S.3*
	Recording time	

Window I Demand	Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand	
sliding	sliding, fixed ⮑ Table	*S.3*
	Window configuration	

16.2 Statistics: Direct Controls

ResFc all	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮑ Table	*P.1*
	Resetting of all Statistic values (Current Demand, Power Demand, Min, Max)	

ResFc I Demand	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮑ Table	*P.1*
	Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)	

ResFc Min	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮑ Table	*P.1*
	Resetting of all Minimum values	

ResFc Max	Operation / Reset	
Inactive	Inactive, Active ⮑ Table	*P.1*
	Resetting of all Maximum values	

16.3 Statistics: Input States

StartFc I Demand-I	Operation / Status Display / Statistics
	State of the module input: Start of the Statistics of the Current Demand

16.4 Statistics: Signals (Output States)

ResFc all	Operation / Status Display / Statistics
	Signal: Resetting of all Statistic values (Current Demand, Power Demand, Min, Max)

ResFc I Demand	Operation / Status Display / Statistics
⇪	*Signal: Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)*

ResFc Max	Operation / Status Display / Statistics
⇪	*Signal: Resetting of all Maximum values*

ResFc Min	Operation / Status Display / Statistics
⇪	*Signal: Resetting of all Minimum values*

16.5 Statistics: Counters

Res Cr I Demand	Operation / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand
#	*Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.*

Res Cr Min values	Operation / Statistics / Min / Current
#	*Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.*

Res Cr Max values	Operation / Statistics / Max / Current
#	*Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.*

17 Selection Lists

17.1 yes/no

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Sys . Reboot
- I[1] . Superv. only
- *[. . .]*

yes/no	Description
no	no
yes	yes

17.2 active/inactive

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Prot . ExBlo Fc
- Prot . ExBlo TripCmd Fc
- SG[1] . SGwear Curve Fc
- IH2 . ExBlo Fc
- I[1] . ExBlo Fc
- I[1] . Ex rev Interl Fc
- BO Slot X2 . DISARMED
- *[. . .]*

active/inactive	Description
Inactive	Inactive
Active	Active

17.3 Mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Prot . Function
- Prot . Blo TripCmd
- Prot . Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo
- Prot . Reset I-Prot
- Sys . Ack BO LED Scd Trips
- Sys . Ack LED
- *[...]*

Mode	Description
Inactive	Inactive
Active	Active

17.4 True or not true

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Ctrl . Reset max values
- Disturb rec . Man Trigger
- SSV . Ack System LED

True or not true	Description
False	False
True	True

17.5 Scaling

Referenced by:

- Sys . Scaling

Scaling	Description
Per unit values	Per unit values
Primary values	Primary values
Secondary values	Secondary values

17.6 PSet-Switch

Referenced by:

- Sys . PSet-Switch

PSet-Switch	Description
PS1	The currently active Parameter Set is PS1
PS2	The currently active Parameter Set is PS2
PS3	The currently active Parameter Set is PS3
PS4	The currently active Parameter Set is PS4
PSS via Inp fct	Parameter Set Switch via input function
PSS via Scada	Parameter Set Switch via Scada. Write into this output byte the integer of the parameter set that should become active (e.g. 4 => Switch onto parameter set 4).

17.7 Mode

Referenced by:

- Sys . Maint Mode

Mode	Description
Inactive	Inactive
Activation Manually	Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Manual Mode
Activation via SCADA	Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance SCADA Mode
Activation via DI	Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Digital Input Mode

17.8 Ack via »C« key

Referenced by:

- Sys . Ack via »C« key

Ack via »C« key	Description
Nothing	No elements can be simply reset via pressing the »C« key for a long time (ca. 1 second). This has the consequence that pressing the »C« key is only a shortcut to the Acknowledge menu, from which the user has to select the elements to be reset.
Ack LEDs w/o passw.	All LEDs are acknowledged (reset) via pressing the »C« key for ca. 1 second. No password has to be entered for this. The reset activity can be recognized from the fact that it always includes an LED test, i.e. all LEDs flash in red color for a second, then flash in green color for a second.
Ack LEDs	All LEDs are reset via pressing the »C« key (for ca. 1 second). The reset activity can be recognized from the fact that it always includes an LED test, i.e. all LEDs flash in red color for a second, then flash in green color for a second.
Ack LEDs and relays	All LEDs and all acknowledgeable binary output relays are reset via pressing the »C« key (for ca. 1 second). The reset activity can be recognized from the fact that it always includes an LED test, i.e. all LEDs flash in red color for a second, then flash in green color for a second.
Ack Everything	All acknowledgeable elements are reset via pressing the »C« key (for ca. 1 second):\n- All LEDs, and\n- all binary output relays, and\n- all latched SCADA signals, and\n- the Trip command.\nThe reset activity can be recognized from the fact that it always includes an LED test, i.e. all LEDs flash in red color for a second, then flash in green color for a second.

17.9 fN

Referenced by:

- Field Para . f

fN	Description
50	Rated frequency
60	Rated frequency

17.10 Phase Sequence

Referenced by:

- Field Para . Phase Sequence

Phase Sequence	Description
ABC	rotating clockwise
ACB	Counter-clockwise phase sequence. Positive and negative phase sequence are exchanged and MTA is turned for 180°.

17.11 Polarity

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- CT . CT dir
- CT . ECT dir

Polarity	Description
0	0
180	180 degree polarity correction (wiring faults)

17.12 Ratio prim/sec

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- CT . CT sec
- CT . ECT sec

Ratio prim/sec	Description
1	Rated value of the secondary side of the current transformers.
5	Rated value of the secondary side of the current transformers.

17.13 Switching Authority

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Ctrl . Switching Authority
- Ctrl . Switching Authority

Switching Authority	Description
None	None
Local	Local
Remote	Remote
Local and Remote	Local and Remote

17.14 NonIL ResetMode

Referenced by:

- Ctrl . Res NonIL

NonIL ResetMode	Description
single Operation	single Operation
timeout	timeout
permanent	permanent

17.15 Manipulate Position

Referenced by:

- SG[1] . Manipulate Position

Manipulate Position	Description
Inactive	Inactive
Pos OFF	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in OFF-Position
Pos ON	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in ON-Position

17.16 Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- IH2 . Mode
- ThR . Mode
- I2>[1] . Mode
- AR . Mode
- ExP[1] . Mode
- CBF . Mode
- TCS . Mode
- CTS . Mode

Device planning	Description
-	Do not use
use	use

17.17 Block Mode

Referenced by:

- IH2 . Block Mode

Block Mode	Description
1-ph Blo	1-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in one phase, the corresponding phase of those modules will be blocked, where inrush blocking is set to active.
3-ph Blo	3-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in at least one phase, all three phases of those modules where inrush blocking is set to active will be blocked (cross blocking).

17.18 I>

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- I[1] . Mode

I>	Description
-	Do not use
Non-directional	Non-directional

17.19 Char

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- I[1] . Char

Char	Description
DEFT	DEFT
IEC NINV	IEC Normal Inverse
IEC VINV	IEC Very Inverse [VINV]
IEC EINV	IEC Extremely Inverse - Characteristic
IEC LINV	IEC Long Time Inverse - Characteristic [LINV]
RINV	R Inverse [RINV] - Characteristic
ANSI MINV	ANSI Moderately Inverse [MINV] - Characteristic
ANSI VINV	ANSI Very Inverse [VINV]
ANSI EINV	ANSI Extremely Inverse - Characteristic
Therm Flat	Therm Flat [TF] - Characteristic
IT	IT - Characteristic
I2T	I2T - Characteristic
I4T	I4T - Characteristic

17.20 Reset Mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- I[1] . Reset Mode
- IG[1] . Reset Mode

Reset Mode	Description
instantaneous	Instantaneous reset: when the current drops below the pickup setting, the TOC time resets to zero within 2 cycles.
definite time	Reset after a fixed time.\n(Remark: This delay is then defined by the parameter »t-reset delay«.)
inverse time	Calculated reset, based on the selected characteristic.

17.21 Measuring method

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- I[1] . Measuring method

Measuring method	Description
Fundamental	Protection is based on Fundamental (1st. Harmonic)
True RMS	Protection is based on root-mean-square value (True RMS)
I2	Protection is based on negative phase sequence current

17.22 Earth overcurrent

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- IG[1] . Mode

Earth overcurrent	Description
-	Do not use
Non-directional	Non-directional

17.23 Char

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- IG[1] . Char

Char	Description
DEFT	DEFT
IEC NINV	IEC Normal Inverse
IEC VINV	IEC Very Inverse [VINV]
IEC EINV	IEC Extremely Inverse - Characteristic
IEC LINV	IEC Long Time Inverse - Characteristic [LINV]
RINV	R Inverse [RINV] - Characteristic
ANSI MINV	ANSI Moderately Inverse [MINV] - Characteristic
ANSI VINV	ANSI Very Inverse [VINV]
ANSI EINV	ANSI Extremely Inverse - Characteristic
Therm Flat	Therm Flat [TF] - Characteristic
IT	IT - Characteristic
I2T	I2T - Characteristic
I4T	I4T - Characteristic
RXIDG	Special Overcurrent Curve

17.24 Measuring method

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- IG[1] . Measuring method

Measuring method	Description
Fundamental	Protection is based on Fundamental (1st. Harmonic)
True RMS	Protection is based on root-mean-square value (True RMS)

17.25 Char

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- I2>[1] . Char

Char	Description
DEFT	DEFT
INV	INV

17.26 Res Lock via:

Referenced by:

- AR . Reset Mode

Res Lock via:	Description
auto	If the Circuit Breaker is switched on manually, the Lockout state of the AR Module will be reset automatically.
HMI	Panel
DI	Digital Input
Scada	Scada
HMI And Scada	Panel And Scada
HMI And DI	Panel And Digital Input
Scada And DI	Scada And Digital Input
HMI And DI	Panel And Digital Input

17.27 Initiate Mode

Referenced by:

- AR . Initiate Mode

Initiate Mode	Description
Alarm	Using Alarm signals from the assigned initiate protective functions to initiate (start) autoreclosure (fault timer supervision used))
TripCmd	Using Trip command signals from the assigned initiate protective functions to initiate (start) autoreclosure (fault timer NOT used!)

17.28 Mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- SOTF . Mode
- CLPU . Mode
- SysA . Mode
- Syslog . Mode
- IRIG-B . Mode
- SNTP . Mode
- Sgen . Mode

Mode	Description
-	Do not use
use	use

17.29 Mode

Referenced by:

- SOTF . Mode

Mode	Description
CB Pos	The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.
I<	The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.
CB Pos And I<	(The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.) And (The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.)
CB manual ON	Circuit breaker was switched on manually
Ext SOTF	External Switch Onto Fault

17.30 Mode

Referenced by:

- CLPU . Mode

Mode	Description
CB Pos	The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.
I<	The Pickup Timer will be started, if the measured current is less than parameter "I<".
CB Pos Or I<	(The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.) Or (The Pickup Timer will be started, if the measured current is less than parameter "I<".)
CB Pos And I<	(The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.) And (The Pickup Timer will be started, if the measured current is less than parameter "I<".)

17.31 Trigger

Referenced by:

- CBF . Trigger

Trigger	Description
- . -	no assignment
All TripCmds	All trip commands that are assigned to this breaker (within the trip manager) will start the BF module.
External TripCmds	All external trip commands that are assigned to this breaker (within the trip manager) will start the BF module.
Current TripCmds	All current trip commands that are assigned to this breaker (within the trip manager) will start the BF module.

17.32 Scheme

Referenced by:

- CBF . Scheme

Scheme	Description
50BF	A Breaker Failure is detected, if the measured currents do not fall below a settable threshold within a settable time interval.
CB Pos	A Circuit Breaker Failure is detected after a CB open command, if the Position Contacts of the Circuit Breaker do not allow the conclusion that the Breaker is now in the Open Position within a settable time interval.
50BF and CB Pos	A Circuit Breaker Failure is detected if the evaluation of the Position Indicators or the evaluation of the current measurement indicate that the CB Off-Command was not excecuted. This scheme is called "Minimal Current Scheme" according to IEEEC37.119.

17.33 Mode

Referenced by:

- TCS . Mode

Mode	Description
Closed	Selects that the breaker is going to be monitored when the breaker is closed.
Either	Selects that the breaker is going to be monitored when the breaker is either closed or open.

17.34 Nom voltage

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- DI Slot X1 . Nom voltage
- DI Slot X1 . Nom voltage
- DI Slot X1 . Nom voltage

Nom voltage	Description
24 VDC	24 VDC
48 VDC	48 VDC
60 VDC	60 VDC
110 VDC	110 VDC
230 VDC	230 VDC
110 VAC	110 VAC
230 VAC	230 VAC

17.35 Debouncing time

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 1
- DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 2
- DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 3
- DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 4
- DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 5
- DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 6
- *[. . .]*

Debouncing time	Description
no debouncing time	no debouncing time
20 ms	20 ms
50 ms	50 ms
100 ms	100 ms

17.36 Relay operating modes

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- BO Slot X2 . Force all Outs
- BO Slot X2 . Force OR1

Relay operating modes	Description
Normal	Normal
De-Energized	De-Energized
Energized	Energized

17.37 Mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- BO Slot X2 . Disarm Mode
- BO Slot X2 . Force Mode

Mode	Description
permanent	permanent
timeout	timeout

17.38 1...n Operating Modes

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
- BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
- BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
- BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
- BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode

1...n Operating Modes	Description
Normally open (NO)	The working principle of the relay corresponds to a normally open contact.
Normally closed (NC)	The working principle of the relay corresponds to a normally closed contact.

17.39 Mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- LEDs group A . Latched
- LEDs group A . Latched
- LEDs group A . Latched
- LEDs group A . Latched
- LEDs group A . Latched
- LEDs group A . Latched
- *[...]*

Mode	Description
Inactive	Inactive
Active	Active
active, ack. by alarm	Latching of LEDs is active, but will be acknowledged (reset) automatically (by the »Prot« module) in case of a General Alarm.

17.40 LED active color

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- LEDs group A . LED active color
- LEDs group A . LED inactive color
- LEDs group A . LED active color
- LEDs group A . LED inactive color
- LEDs group A . LED active color
- LEDs group A . LED inactive color
- *[...]*

LED active color	Description
green	green
red	red
red flash	red flashing
green flash	green blinking
-	No assignment

17.41 Rec state

Referenced by:

- Disturb rec . Rec state

Rec state	Description
Ready	Ready
Recording	Recording
Writing file	Signal: Writing file
Trigger Blo	Trigger signal is still active - wait for fallback. A new record can only be started if and only the trigger signal that started the previous record has fallen back once. Therewith endless records are prevented.

17.42 Fault

Referenced by:

- Disturb rec . Error code

Fault	Description
OK	OK
Write err	Signal: Writing error in memory
Clear fail	Signal: Clear failure in memory
Calculation err	Calculation error
File not found	File not found
Auto overwriting off	If there is no more memory available the record is being stopped.

17.43 Record-Mode

Referenced by:

- Fault rec . Record-Mode

Record-Mode	Description
Alarms and Trips	A recording is started in case of an alarm or a trip.
Trips only	A recording is started only in case of a trip.

17.44 Resolution

Referenced by:

- Trend rec . Resolution

Resolution	Description
60 min	Add next entry: 60 min
30 min	Add next entry: 30 min
15 min	Add next entry: 15 min
10 min	Add next entry: 10 min
5 min	Add next entry: 5 min
1 min	Add next entry: 1 min

17.45 TLS Certificate

Referenced by:

- Sys . TLS Certificate

TLS Certificate	Description
Device-specific	The device uses a device-specific certificate for the encrypted communication. This corresponds to the highest security-level of the communication.
Basic	The device uses a basic certificate for the encrypted communication. Compared with a device-specific certificate, this means a slightly reduced security level.
Corrupt	The certificate for the encrypted communication is corrupt and therefore unusable.

17.46 Type of passw. def.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Sys . Passw.remote net.conn.
- Sys . Passw. for USB conn.

Type of passw. def.	Description
disabled	The password disabled.
default	The password is the same as the factory default, i.e. it has not been altered by the user. (However, for devices with a disabled default password the password type is displayed as “disabled”, not as “default”.)
def. by user	The password has been defined by the user. This corresponds to the highest security-level of the access to the device.

17.47 Conf. Dev. Reset

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- HMI . Conf. Dev. Reset
- HMI . Conf. Dev. Reset

Conf. Dev. Reset	Description
"Fact.def.", "PW rst"	Two Reset Options shall be available:\n- "Reset to factory defaults",\n- "Reset passwords".
Only “Fact.defaults”	Only one Reset Option shall be available:\n- "Reset to factory defaults".\nCAUTION: If this option has been chosen and the password should ever get lost then the only chance to recover control is to reset the protection device to factory defaults.
Reset deact.	The Reset Options shall be deactivated.\nCAUTION: If this option has been chosen and the password should ever get lost, then the protection device has to be sent to the manufacturer as a service request.

17.48 Baud rate

Referenced by:

- DNP3 . Baud rate

Baud rate	Description
1200	1200
2400	2400
4800	4800
9600	9600
19200	19200
38400	38400
57600	57600
115200	115200

17.49 Byte Frame

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- DNP3 . Frame Layout
- Modbus . Physical Settings
- IEC103 . Physical Settings

Byte Frame	Description
8E1	8 data bits, even parity, 1 stopbit.
8O1	8 data bits, odd, 1 stopbit.
8N1	8 data bits, no parity, 1 stopbit.
8N2	8 data bits, no parity, 2 stopbits.

17.50 Optical rest position

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- DNP3 . Optical rest position
- Modbus . Optical rest position

Optical rest position	Description
Light off	Light off
Light on	Light on

17.51 Communication Start Variants

Referenced by:

- DNP3 . DataLink confirm

Communication Start Variants	Description
Never	Option Never is recommended
Always	If this variable is set to Always then LinkLayer needs to establish a connection before sending any Frame.
On_Large	If set to On_Large then a connection needs to be established before sending the first Frame of a multi Term Message

17.52 _AL_ResponseType_k

Referenced by:

- DNP3 . AppLink confirm

_AL_ResponseType_k	Description
Never	Never
Always	Always
Event	Event

17.53 Scale Factor

Referenced by:

- DNP3 . Scale Factor 0
- *[. . .]*

Scale Factor	Description
0.001	0.001
0.01	0.01
0.1	0.1
1	1
10	10
100	100
1000	1000
10000	10000
100000	100000
1000000	1000000

17.54 Baud rate

Referenced by:

- Modbus . Baud rate

Baud rate	Description
1200	1200
2400	2400
4800	4800
9600	9600
19200	19200
38400	38400

17.55 Port selection

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Modbus . TCP Port Config
- IEC104 . TCP Port Config

Port selection	Description
Default	Default Port
Private	Private Port

17.56 Type of SCADA mapping

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Modbus . Type of SCADA mapping
- IEC103 . Type of SCADA mapping
- IEC104 . Type of SCADA mapping
- Profibus . Type of SCADA mapping

Type of SCADA mapping	Description
Standard	Default mapping of data objects
User-defined	User-defined mapping of data objects

17.57 Config status

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Modbus . Config status
- IEC103 . Config status
- IEC104 . Config status
- Profibus . Config status

Config status	Description
Changing	New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet.
OK	The SCADA configuration is active.
Config. not avail.	The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device).
Error	Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.

17.58 1..n, OnOffList

Referenced by:

- IEC 61850 . Function

1..n, OnOffList	Description
Inactive	Inactive
Active	Active

17.59 State

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- IEC 61850 . GoosePublisherState
- IEC 61850 . GooseSubscriberState
- IEC 61850 . MmsServerState

State	Description
Off	Off
On	On
Error	Error

17.60 Baud rate

Referenced by:

- IEC103 . Baud rate

Baud rate	Description
1200	1200
2400	2400
4800	4800
9600	9600
19200	19200
38400	38400
57600	57600

17.61 Timezone

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- IEC103 . Timezone
- IEC104 . Timezone

Timezone	Description
UTC	UTC
Local Time	Local time according to the »Time Zones« setting (in Device Parameters) (incl. daylight saving settings).

17.62 PNO Id

Referenced by:

- Profibus . PNO Id

PNO Id	Description
0C50h	PnodID for the Config file.

17.63 Baud rate

Referenced by:

- Profibus . Baud rate

Baud rate	Description
12 Mb/s	12 Mb/s
6 Mb/s	6 Mb/s
3 Mb/s	3 Mb/s
1.5 Mb/s	1.5 Mb/s
0.5 Mb/s	0.5 Mb/s
187500 baud	187500 baud
93750 baud	93750 baud
45450 baud	45450 baud
19200 baud	19200 baud
9600 baud	9600 baud
-.-	-.-

17.64 State

Referenced by:

- Profibus . Slave State

State	Description
Baud Search	No connection to the PROFIBUS-DP Master
Baud Found	The PROFIBUS DP Slave is connected to the bus. The Slave has not yet been addressed by the Master Device (and it was not yet addressed since the last break of the connection).
PRM OK	The slave was addressed by the master, the parameter setting message was received and is OK, a configuration message is expected from the master.
PRM REQ	The slave is no longer addressed by the master (modified parameters within the master without having the connection stopped, master software is tuned off but lower PROFIBUS layer is still active)
PRM Fault	An Error in the parameter setting message (e.g. wrong PNO identification number)
CFG Fault	Configuration error the number of input/output bytes parameterised in the master does not match the number parametrised in the device (slave).
Clear Data	Master sends a General Control command to clear the data.
Data exchange	Master and slave exchange data.

17.65 IRIG-B00X

Referenced by:

- IRIG-B . IRIG-B00X

IRIG-B00X	Description
IRIGB-000	Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04
IRIGB-001	Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04
IRIGB-002	Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04
IRIGB-003	Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04
IRIGB-004	Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04
IRIGB-005	Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04
IRIGB-006	Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04
IRIGB-007	Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04

17.66 Server State

Referenced by:

- SNTP . Used Server

Server State	Description
Server1	Server1 used.
Server2	Server2 used.
None	No Server used.

17.67 State

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- SNTP . ServerQlty
- SNTP . NetConn

State	Description
GOOD	GOOD
SUFFICIENT	SUFFICIENT
BAD	BAD
-	NO CONNECTION

17.68 Time Zones

Referenced by:

- TimeSync . Time Zones

Time Zones	Description
UTC+14 Kiritimati	UTC+14 Kiritimati
UTC+13 Rawaki	UTC+13 Rawaki
UTC+12.75 Chatham Island	UTC+12.75 Chatham Island
UTC+12 Wellington	UTC+12 Wellington
UTC+11.5 Kingston	UTC+11.5 Kingston
UTC+11 Port Vila	UTC+11 Port Vila
UTC+10.5 Lord Howe Island	UTC+10.5 Lord Howe Island
UTC+10 Sydney	UTC+10 Sydney
UTC+9.5 Adelaide	UTC+9.5 Adelaide
UTC+9 Tokyo	UTC+9 Tokyo
UTC+8 Hong Kong	UTC+8 Hong Kong
UTC+7 Bangkok	UTC+7 Bangkok
UTC+6.5 Rangoon	UTC+6.5 Rangoon
UTC+6 Colombo	UTC+6 Colombo
UTC+5.75 Kathmandu	UTC+5.75 Kathmandu
UTC+5.5 New Delhi	UTC+5.5 New Delhi
UTC+5 Islamabad	UTC+5 Islamabad
UTC+4.5 Kabul	UTC+4.5 Kabul
UTC+4 Abu Dhabi	UTC+4 Abu Dhabi
UTC+3.5 Tehran	UTC+3.5 Tehran
UTC+3 Moscow	UTC+3 Moscow
UTC+2 Athens	UTC+2 Athens
UTC+1 Berlin	UTC+1 Berlin
UTC+0 London	UTC+0 London
UTC-1 Azores	UTC-1 Azores
UTC-2 Fern. d. Noronha	UTC-2 Fern. d. Noronha
UTC-3 Buenos Aires	UTC-3 Buenos Aires
UTC-3.5 St. John’s	UTC-3.5 St. John’s
UTC-4 Santiago	UTC-4 Santiago
UTC-5 New York	UTC-5 New York
UTC-6 Chicago	UTC-6 Chicago
UTC-7 Salt Lake City	UTC-7 Salt Lake City
UTC-8 Los Angeles	UTC-8 Los Angeles
UTC-9 Anchorage	UTC-9 Anchorage
UTC-9.5 Taiohae	UTC-9.5 Taiohae
UTC-10 Honolulu	UTC-10 Honolulu

Time Zones	Description
UTC-11 Midway Islands	UTC-11 Midway Islands

17.69 Month of clock change

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- TimeSync . Summertime m
- TimeSync . Wintertime m

Month of clock change	Description
January	January
February	February
March	March
April	April
May	May
June	June
July	July
August	August
September	September
October	October
November	November
December	December

17.70 Date

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- TimeSync . Summertime d
- TimeSync . Wintertime d

Date	Description
Sunday	Sunday
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
General day	General day: Examples: first day of month, last day of month

17.71 Day of clock change

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- TimeSync . Summertime w
- TimeSync . Wintertime w

Day of clock change	Description
First	First week of the month
Second	Second week of the month
Third	Third week of the month
Fourth	Fourth week of the month
Last	Last week of the month

17.72 Duration

Referenced by:

- Statistics . Start I Demand via:

Duration	Description
Duration	Recording time
StartFct	Start function

17.73 Duration

Referenced by:

- Statistics . Duration I Demand

Duration	Description
2 s	s
5 s	s
10 s	s
15 s	seconds
30 s	seconds
1 min	minute
5 min	minute
10 min	minute
15 min	minute
30 min	minute
1 h	Hours
2 h	Hours
6 h	Hours
12 h	Hours
1 d	days
2 d	days
5 d	days
7 d	days
10 d	days
30 d	days

17.74 Window configuration

Referenced by:

- Statistics . Window I Demand

Window configuration	Description
sliding	Moving mean: Continuously the newest measuring value is added and the oldest measuring value is removed from the moving mean (average value).
fixed	The average value is calculated for a fixed window.

17.75 No of Equations:

Referenced by:

- Logics . No of Equations:

No of Equations:	Description
0	0
5	5
10	10
20	20
40	40
80	80

17.76 LE1.Gate

Referenced by:

- Logics . LE1.Gate

LE1.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.77 LE2.Gate

Referenced by:

LE2.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.78 LE3.Gate

Referenced by:

LE3.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.79 LE4.Gate

Referenced by:

LE4.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.80 LE5.Gate

Referenced by:

LE5.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.81 LE6.Gate

Referenced by:

LE6.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.82 LE7.Gate

Referenced by:

LE7.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.83 LE8.Gate

Referenced by:

LE8.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.84 LE9.Gate

Referenced by:

LE9.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.85 LE10.Gate

Referenced by:

LE10.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.86 LE11.Gate

Referenced by:

LE11.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.87 LE12.Gate

Referenced by:

LE12.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.88 LE13.Gate

Referenced by:

LE13.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.89 LE14.Gate

Referenced by:

LE14.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.90 LE15.Gate

Referenced by:

LE15.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.91 LE16.Gate

Referenced by:

LE16.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.92 LE17.Gate

Referenced by:

LE17.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.93 LE18.Gate

Referenced by:

LE18.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.94 LE19.Gate

Referenced by:

LE19.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.95 LE20.Gate

Referenced by:

LE20.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.96 LE21.Gate

Referenced by:

LE21.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.97 LE22.Gate

Referenced by:

LE22.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.98 LE23.Gate

Referenced by:

LE23.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.99 LE24.Gate

Referenced by:

LE24.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.100 LE25.Gate

Referenced by:

LE25.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.101 LE26.Gate

Referenced by:

LE26.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.102 LE27.Gate

Referenced by:

LE27.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.103 LE28.Gate

Referenced by:

LE28.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.104 LE29.Gate

Referenced by:

LE29.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.105 LE30.Gate

Referenced by:

LE30.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.106 LE31.Gate

Referenced by:

LE31.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.107 LE32.Gate

Referenced by:

LE32.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.108 LE33.Gate

Referenced by:

LE33.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.109 LE34.Gate

Referenced by:

LE34.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.110 LE35.Gate

Referenced by:

LE35.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.111 LE36.Gate

Referenced by:

LE36.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.112 LE37.Gate

Referenced by:

LE37.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.113 LE38.Gate

Referenced by:

LE38.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.114 LE39.Gate

Referenced by:

LE39.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.115 LE40.Gate

Referenced by:

LE40.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.116 LE41.Gate

Referenced by:

LE41.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.117 LE42.Gate

Referenced by:

LE42.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.118 LE43.Gate

Referenced by:

LE43.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.119 LE44.Gate

Referenced by:

LE44.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.120 LE45.Gate

Referenced by:

LE45.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.121 LE46.Gate

Referenced by:

LE46.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.122 LE47.Gate

Referenced by:

LE47.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.123 LE48.Gate

Referenced by:

LE48.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.124 LE49.Gate

Referenced by:

LE49.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.125 LE50.Gate

Referenced by:

LE50.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.126 LE51.Gate

Referenced by:

LE51.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.127 LE52.Gate

Referenced by:

LE52.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.128 LE53.Gate

Referenced by:

LE53.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.129 LE54.Gate

Referenced by:

LE54.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.130 LE55.Gate

Referenced by:

LE55.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.131 LE56.Gate

Referenced by:

LE56.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.132 LE57.Gate

Referenced by:

LE57.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.133 LE58.Gate

Referenced by:

LE58.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.134 LE59.Gate

Referenced by:

LE59.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.135 LE60.Gate

Referenced by:

LE60.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.136 LE61.Gate

Referenced by:

LE61.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.137 LE62.Gate

Referenced by:

LE62.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.138 LE63.Gate

Referenced by:

LE63.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.139 LE64.Gate

Referenced by:

LE64.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.140 LE65.Gate

Referenced by:

LE65.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.141 LE66.Gate

Referenced by:

LE66.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.142 LE67.Gate

Referenced by:

LE67.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.143 LE68.Gate

Referenced by:

LE68.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.144 LE69.Gate

Referenced by:

LE69.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.145 LE70.Gate

Referenced by:

LE70.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.146 LE71.Gate

Referenced by:

LE71.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.147 LE72.Gate

Referenced by:

LE72.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.148 LE73.Gate

Referenced by:

LE73.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.149 LE74.Gate

Referenced by:

LE74.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.150 LE75.Gate

Referenced by:

LE75.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.151 LE76.Gate

Referenced by:

LE76.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.152 LE77.Gate

Referenced by:

LE77.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.153 LE78.Gate

Referenced by:

LE78.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.154 LE79.Gate

Referenced by:

LE79.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.155 LE80.Gate

Referenced by:

LE80.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate
NAND	NAND Gate
NOR	NOR Gate

17.156 TripCmd Mode

Referenced by:

- Sgen . TripCmd Mode

TripCmd Mode	Description
No TripCmd	No Trip Command: The TripCmd of all protection functions is blocked. The protection function will possibly trip but not generate a TripCmd.
With TripCmd	With Trip Command: The trip of a protection function generates a TripCmd, that can open the circuit breaker.

17.157 State

Referenced by:

- Sgen . State

State	Description
Off	Off
PreFault	Pre Fault Duration
FaultSimulation	Duration of Fault Simulation
PostFault	Post Fault Duration
Init Res	Init Reset

17.158 1..n, Assignment List

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Prot . ExBlo1
- Prot . ExBlo TripCmd
- Sys . Ack LED
- Sys . Ack BO
- Sys . Ack Scada
- *[. . .]*

1..n, Assignment List	Description
-	No assignment
available	Signal: Protection is available
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm L1	Signal: General-Alarm L1
Alarm L2	Signal: General-Alarm L2
Alarm L3	Signal: General-Alarm L3
Alarm G	Signal: General-Alarm - Earth fault
Alarm	Signal: General Alarm
Trip L1	Signal: General Trip L1
Trip L2	Signal: General Trip L2
Trip L3	Signal: General Trip L3
Trip G	Signal: General Trip Ground fault
Trip	Signal: General Trip

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo	Signal: Resetting of fault number and grid fault number.
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Phase seq. wrong	Signal that the device has detected a phase sequence (L1-L2-L3 / L1-L3-L2) that is different from the one that had been set at [Field settings / General Settings] »Phase Sequence«.
Local	Switching Authority: Local
Remote	Switching Authority: Remote
NonInterl	Non-Interlocking is active
SG Indeterm	(At least one) Switchgear is moving (Position cannot be determined).
SG Disturb	(At least one) Switchgear is disturbed.
NonInterl-I	Non-Interlocking
SI SingleContactInd	Signal: The Position of the Switchgear is detected by one auxiliary contact (pole) only. Thus indeterminate and disturbed Positions cannot be detected.
Pos not ON	Signal: Pos not ON
Pos ON	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in ON-Position
Pos OFF	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in OFF-Position
Pos Indeterm	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in Indeterminate Position
Pos Disturb	Signal: Circuit Breaker Disturbed - Undefined Breaker Position. The Position Indicators contradict themselves. After expiring of a supervision timer this signal becomes true.
Ready	Signal: Circuit breaker is ready for operation.
t-Dwell	Signal: Dwell time
Removed	Signal: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed
Interl ON	Signal: One or more IL_On inputs are active.
Interl OFF	Signal: One or more IL_Off inputs are active.
CES succesf	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching command executed successfully.
CES Disturbed	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful. Switchgear in disturbed position.
CES Fail TripCmd	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Command execution failed because trip command is pending.
CES SwitchDir	Signal: Command Execution Supervision respectively Switching Direction Control: This signal becomes true, if a switch command is issued even though the switchgear is already in the requested position. Example: A switchgear that is already OFF should be switched OFF again (doubly). The same applies to CLOSE commands.
CES ON d OFF	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: On Command during a pending OFF Command.
CES SG not ready	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switchgear not ready
CES Fiel Interl	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed because of field interlocking.
CES SyncTimeout	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed. No Synchronization signal while t-sync was running.
CES SG removed	Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful, Switchgear removed.

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Prot ON	Signal: ON Command issued by the Prot module
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
Ack TripCmd	Signal: Acknowledge Trip Command
ON incl Prot ON	Signal: The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.
OFF incl TripCmd	Signal: The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.
Position Ind manipul	Signal: Position Indicators faked
SGwear Slow SG	Signal: Alarm, the circuit breaker (load-break switch) becomes slower
Res SGwear Sl SG	Signal: Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm
ON Cmd	Signal: ON Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the ON command of the Prot module.
OFF Cmd	Signal: OFF Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the OFF command of the Prot module.
ON Cmd manual	Signal: ON Cmd manual
OFF Cmd manual	Signal: OFF Cmd manual
Sync ON request	Signal: Synchronous ON request
Test Trip Cmd	A trip command has been triggered manually (for testing purposes).
Aux ON-I	Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)
Aux OFF-I	Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)
Ready-I	Module input state: CB ready
Sys-in-Sync-I	State of the module input: This signals has to become true within the synchronization time. If not, switching is unsuccessful.
Removed-I	State of the module input: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed
Ack TripCmd-I	State of the module input: Acknowledgement Signal (for the Trip Command) Module input signal
Interl ON1-I	State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command
Interl ON2-I	State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command
Interl ON3-I	State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command
Interl OFF1-I	State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command
Interl OFF2-I	State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command
Interl OFF3-I	State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command
SCmd ON-I	State of the module input: Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input
SCmd OFF-I	State of the module input: Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input
Operations Alarm	Signal: Too many Operations. (The operations counter »TripCmd Cr« has exceeded the limit set at »Operations Alarm«.)
Isum Intr trip: IL1	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL1
Isum Intr trip: IL2	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL2
Isum Intr trip: IL3	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL3

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Isum Intr trip	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded in at least one phase.
Res TripCmd Cr	Signal: Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear
Res Sum trip	Signal: Reset summation of the tripping currents
WearLevel Alarm	Signal: Threshold for the Alarm
WearLevel Lockout	Signal: Threshold for the Lockout Level
Res CB OPEN capacity	Signal: Reset of the wear maintenance curve (i. e. of the counter for the Circuit Breaker OPEN capacity.
Isum Intr ph Alm	Signal: Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.
Res Isum Intr ph Alm	Signal: Reset of the Alarm, "the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded".
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo L1	Signal: Blocked L1
Blo L2	Signal: Blocked L2
Blo L3	Signal: Blocked L3
Blo IG meas	Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)
Blo IG calc	Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)
3-ph Blo	Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2
Alarm L3	Signal: Alarm L3
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip L1	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
Trip L2	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
Trip L3	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2

1..n, Assignment List	Description
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2
Alarm L3	Signal: Alarm L3
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip L1	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
Trip L2	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
Trip L3	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2
Alarm L3	Signal: Alarm L3
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip L1	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
Trip L2	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
Trip L3	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2
Alarm L3	Signal: Alarm L3
Alarm	Signal: Alarm

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Trip L1	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
Trip L2	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
Trip L3	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2
Alarm L3	Signal: Alarm L3
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip L1	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
Trip L2	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
Trip L3	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4

1..n, Assignment List	Description
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2
Alarm L3	Signal: Alarm L3
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip L1	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
Trip L2	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
Trip L3	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
IGH2 Blo	Signal: blocked by an inrush
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
IGH2 Blo	Signal: blocked by an inrush
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking

1..n, Assignment List	Description
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
IGH2 Blo	Signal: blocked by an inrush
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
IGH2 Blo	Signal: blocked by an inrush
DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2

1..n, Assignment List	Description
AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: Alarm Thermal Overload
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
Res Thermal Cap	Signal: Resetting Thermal Replica
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command

1..n, Assignment List	Description
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Standby	Signal: Standby
t-Blo after CB man ON	Signal: AR blocked after circuit breaker was switched on manually. This timer will be started if the circuit breaker was switched on manually. While this timer is running, AR cannot be started.
Ready	Signal: Ready to shoot
running	Signal: Auto Reclosing running
t-dead	Signal: Dead time between trip and reclosure attempt
CB ON Cmd	Signal: CB switch ON Command
t-Run2Ready	Signal: Examination Time: If the Circuit Breaker remains after a reclosure attempt for the duration of this timer in the Closed position, the AR has been successful and the AR module returns into the ready state.
Lock	Signal: Auto Reclosure is locked out
t-Reset Lockout	Signal: Delay Timer for resetting the AR lockout. The reset of the AR lockout state will be delayed for this time, after the reset signal (e.g digital input or Scada) has been detected .
Blo	Signal: Auto Reclosure is blocked
t-Blo Reset	Signal: Delay Timer for resetting the AR blocking. The release (de-blocking) of the AR will be delayed for this time, if there is no blocking signal anymore.
successful	Signal: Auto Reclosing successful
failed	Signal: Auto Reclosing failure
t-AR Supervision	Signal: AR Supervision
Pre Shot	Pre Shot Control
Shot 1	Shot Control
Shot 2	Shot Control
Shot 3	Shot Control
Shot 4	Shot Control
Shot 5	Shot Control
Shot 6	Shot Control
Service Alarm 1	Signal: AR - Service Alarm 1, too many switching operations
Service Alarm 2	Signal: AR - Service Alarm 2 - too many switching operations
Max Shots / h exceeded	Signal: The maximum allowed number of shots per hour has been exceeded.
Res Statistics Cr	Signal: Reset all statistic AR counters: Total number of AR, successful and unsuccessful no of AR.
Res Service Cr	Signal: Reset the Service Counters for Alarm and Blocking
Reset Lockout	Signal: The AR Lockout has been reset via the panel.
Res Max Shots / h	Signal: The Counter for the maximum allowed shots per hour has been reset.
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1

1..n, Assignment List	Description
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
Ex Shot Inc-I	Module input state: The AR Shot counter will be incremented by this external Signal. This can be used for Zone Coordination (of upstream Auto Reclosure devices). Note: This parameter enables the functionality only. The assignment has to be set within the global parameters.
Ex Lock-I	Module input state: External AR lockout.
DI Reset Ex Lock-I	Module input state: Resetting the lockout state of the AR (if the resetting via digital inputs has been selected).
Scada Reset Ex Lock-I	Module input state: Resetting the Lockout State of the AR by Communication.
abort: 1	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
abort: 2	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
abort: 3	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
abort: 4	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
abort: 5	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
abort: 6	Abort the AR-cycle, if the state of the assigned signal is true. If the state of this function is true the AR will be aborted.
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
enabled	Signal: Switch Onto Fault enabled. This Signal can be used to modify Overcurrent Protection Settings.
AR Blo	Signal: Blocked by AR
I<	Signal: No Load Current.
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
Ext SOTF-I	Module input state: External Switch Onto Fault Alarm
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
enabled	Signal: Cold Load enabled
detected	Signal: Cold Load detected
AR Blo	Signal: Blocked by AR
I<	Signal: No Load Current.
Load Inrush	Signal: Load Inrush
Settle Time	Signal: Settle Time
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm-I	Module input state: Alarm
Trip-I	Module input state: Trip
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm-I	Module input state: Alarm
Trip-I	Module input state: Trip
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm-I	Module input state: Alarm
Trip-I	Module input state: Trip
Active	Signal: active

1..n, Assignment List	Description
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Trip	Signal: Trip
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Alarm-I	Module input state: Alarm
Trip-I	Module input state: Trip
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Waiting for Trigger	Waiting for Trigger
running	Signal: CBF-Module started
Alarm	Signal: Circuit Breaker Failure
Lockout	Signal: Lockout
Res Lockout	Signal: Reset Lockout
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
Trigger1-I	Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF
Trigger2-I	Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF
Trigger3-I	Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Alarm	Signal: Alarm Trip Circuit Supervision
Not Possible	Not possible because no state indicator assigned to the breaker.
Aux ON-I	Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)
Aux OFF-I	Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Alarm	Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
Active	Signal: active
ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Alm Current avg (Demd)	Signal: Alarm: Averaged demand current exceeded
Alarm I THD	Signal: Alarm Total Harmonic Distortion Current
Trip Current avg (Demd)	Signal: Trip: Averaged demand current exceeded
Trip I THD	Signal: Trip Total Harmonic Distortion Current
ExBlo-I	Module input state: External blocking
DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
BO 1	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO 2	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO 3	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO 4	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO 5	Signal: Binary Output Relay
DISARMED!	Signal: CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Self Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance
Outs forced	Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.
Res all records	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)
recording	Signal: Recording
memory full	Signal: Memory full
Clear fail	Signal: Clear failure in memory
Res all records	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)
Res record	Signal: Delete record
Man Trigger	Signal: Manual Trigger
Start1-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Start2-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Start3-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Start4-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Start5-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Start6-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Start7-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Start8-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Res record	Signal: Delete record
Res all records	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)
System Error	Signal: Device Failure
New error	Signal: A new error message has been issued.
New warning	Signal: A new warning message has been issued.
Test SC	A drop of SelfSuperVision Contact (SC) has been triggered manually (for testing purposes).
Active	Signal: active
Smart view via USB	Information whether or not the Smart view access via the USB interface is activated (allowed).
Smart view via Eth	Information whether or not the Smart view access via the Ethernet interface is activated (allowed).
SCADA connected	At least one SCADA System is connected to the device.
SCADA not connected	No SCADA System is connected to the device
busy	This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.
ready	The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.
Active	The communication with the Master (SCADA) is active.\nNote that for TCP/UDP, this state is permanently “Low” unless »DataLink confirm« is set to “Always”.
BinaryOutput0	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput1	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput2	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput3	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput4	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput5	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput6	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput7	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput8	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput9	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput10	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput11	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput12	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.

1..n, Assignment List	Description
BinaryOutput13	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput14	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput15	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput16	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput17	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput18	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput19	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput20	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput21	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput22	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput23	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput24	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput25	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput26	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput27	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput28	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput29	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput30	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput31	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryInput0-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput1-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput2-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput3-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput4-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput5-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.

1..n, Assignment List	Description
BinaryInput6-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput7-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput8-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput9-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput10-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput11-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput12-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput13-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput14-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput15-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput16-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput17-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput18-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput19-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput20-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput21-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput22-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput23-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput24-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput25-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput26-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput27-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput28-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput29-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput30-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.

1..n, Assignment List	Description
BinaryInput31-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput32-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput33-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput34-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput35-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput36-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput37-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput38-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput39-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput40-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput41-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput42-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput43-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput44-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput45-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput46-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput47-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput48-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput49-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput50-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput51-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput52-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput53-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput54-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput55-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.

1..n, Assignment List	Description
BinaryInput56-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput57-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput58-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput59-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput60-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput61-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput62-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
BinaryInput63-I	Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.
Transmission RTU	Signal: SCADA active
Transmission TCP	Signal: SCADA active
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
Config Bin Inp1-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp2-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp3-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp4-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp5-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp6-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp7-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp8-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Config Bin Inp9-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp10-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp11-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp12-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp13-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp14-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp15-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp16-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp17-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp18-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp19-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp20-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp21-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp22-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp23-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp24-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp25-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp26-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp27-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp28-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp29-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp30-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp31-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
Config Bin Inp32-I	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp
MMS Client connected	At least one MMS client is connected to the device
All Goose Subscriber active	All Goose subscriber in the device are working
GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind2.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind3.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind4.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind5.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind6.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind7.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind8.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind9.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind10.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind11.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind12.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State

1..n, Assignment List	Description
GOSINGGIO1.Ind13.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind14.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind15.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind18.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind19.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind20.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind21.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind22.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind23.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind24.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind25.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind26.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind27.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind28.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind29.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind30.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind31.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind1.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind2.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind3.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind4.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind5.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind6.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind7.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind8.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind9.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind10.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind11.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind12.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind13.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind14.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind15.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind16.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind17.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind18.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State

1..n, Assignment List	Description
GOSINGGIO2.Ind19.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind20.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind21.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind22.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind23.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind24.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind25.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind26.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind27.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind28.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind29.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind30.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind31.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind2.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind3.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind4.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind5.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind6.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind7.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind8.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind9.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind10.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind11.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind12.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind13.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind14.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind15.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind18.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind19.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind20.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind21.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind22.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind23.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind24.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input

1..n, Assignment List	Description
GOSINGGIO1.Ind25.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind26.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind27.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind28.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind29.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind30.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind31.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind1.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind2.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind3.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind4.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind5.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind6.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind7.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind8.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind9.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind10.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind11.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind12.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind13.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind14.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind15.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind16.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind17.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind18.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind19.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind20.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind21.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind22.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind23.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind24.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind25.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind26.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind27.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind28.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind29.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind30.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input

1..n, Assignment List	Description
GOSINGGIO2.Ind31.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.q	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO1.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO2.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO3.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO4.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO5.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO6.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO7.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO8.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO9.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO10.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO11.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO12.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO13.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO14.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO15.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO16.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO17.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO18.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO19.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO20.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO21.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO22.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO23.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).

1..n, Assignment List	Description
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO24.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO25.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO26.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO27.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO28.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO29.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO30.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO31.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO32.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Transmission	Signal: SCADA active
Failure Event lost	Failure event lost
Test mode active	Signal: IEC103 communication has been switched over into Test Mode.
Block MD active	Signal: The blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction has been activated.
Ex activate test mode-I	Module input state: Test Mode of the IEC103 communication.
Ex activate Block MD-I	Module input state: Activation of the blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction.
busy	This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.
ready	The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.
Transmission	Signal: SCADA active
Failure Event lost	Failure event lost
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
Data OK	Data within the Input field are OK (Yes=1)
SubModul Err	Assignable Signal, Failure in Sub-Module, Communication Failure.
Connection active	Connection active
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
IRIG-B active	Signal: If there is no valid IRIG-B signal for 60 sec, IRIG-B is regarded as inactive.
High-Low Invert	Signal: The High and Low signals of the IRIG-B are inverted. This does NOT mean that the wiring is faulty. If the wiring is faulty no IRIG-B signal will be detected.
Control Signal1	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal2	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Control Signal3	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal4	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal5	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal6	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal7	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal8	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal9	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal10	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal11	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal12	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal13	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal14	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal15	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal16	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal17	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
Control Signal18	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
SNTP active	Signal: If there is no valid SNTP signal for 120 sec, SNTP is regarded as inactive.
synchronized	Clock is synchronized.
ResFc all	Signal: Resetting of all Statistic values (Current Demand, Power Demand, Min, Max)
ResFc I Demand	Signal: Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)
ResFc Max	Signal: Resetting of all Maximum values
ResFc Min	Signal: Resetting of all Minimum values
StartFc I Demand-I	State of the module input: Start of the Statistics of the Current Demand
LE1.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE1.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE1.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE1.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE1.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE1.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE1.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE1.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE1.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE2.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE2.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE2.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE2.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE2.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE2.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE2.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE2.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE2.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE3.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE3.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE3.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE3.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE3.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE3.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE3.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE3.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE3.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE4.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE4.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE4.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE4.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE4.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE4.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE4.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE4.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE4.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE5.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE5.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE5.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE5.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE5.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE5.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE5.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE5.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE5.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE6.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE6.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE6.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE6.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE6.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE6.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE6.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE6.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE6.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE7.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE7.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE7.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE7.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE7.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE7.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE7.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE7.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE7.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE8.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE8.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE8.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE8.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE8.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE8.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE8.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE8.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE8.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE9.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE9.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE9.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE9.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE9.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE9.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE9.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE9.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE9.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE10.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE10.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE10.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE10.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE10.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE10.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE10.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE10.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE10.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE11.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE11.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE11.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE11.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE11.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE11.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE11.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE11.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE11.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE12.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE12.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE12.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE12.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE12.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE12.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE12.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE12.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE12.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE13.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE13.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE13.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE13.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE13.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE13.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE13.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE13.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE13.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE14.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE14.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE14.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE14.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE14.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE14.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE14.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE14.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE14.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE15.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE15.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE15.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE15.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE15.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE15.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE15.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE15.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE15.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE16.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE16.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE16.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE16.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE16.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE16.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE16.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE16.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE16.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE17.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE17.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE17.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE17.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE17.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE17.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE17.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE17.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE17.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE18.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE18.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE18.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE18.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE18.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE18.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE18.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE18.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE18.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE19.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE19.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE19.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE19.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE19.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE19.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE19.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE19.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE19.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE20.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE20.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE20.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE20.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE20.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE20.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE20.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE20.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE20.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE21.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE21.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE21.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE21.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE21.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE21.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE21.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE21.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE21.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE22.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE22.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE22.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE22.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE22.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE22.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE22.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE22.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE22.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE23.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE23.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE23.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE23.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE23.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE23.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE23.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE23.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE23.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE24.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE24.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE24.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE24.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE24.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE24.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE24.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE24.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE24.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE25.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE25.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE25.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE25.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE25.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE25.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE25.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE25.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE25.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE26.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE26.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE26.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE26.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE26.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE26.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE26.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE26.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE26.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE27.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE27.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE27.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE27.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE27.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE27.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE27.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE27.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE27.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE28.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE28.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE28.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE28.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE28.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE28.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE28.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE28.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE28.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE29.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE29.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE29.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE29.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE29.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE29.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE29.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE29.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE29.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE30.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE30.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE30.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE30.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE30.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE30.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE30.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE30.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE30.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE31.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE31.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE31.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE31.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE31.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE31.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE31.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE31.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE31.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE32.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE32.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE32.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE32.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE32.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE32.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE32.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE32.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE32.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE33.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE33.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE33.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE33.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE33.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE33.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE33.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE33.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE33.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE34.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE34.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE34.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE34.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE34.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE34.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE34.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE34.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE34.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE35.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE35.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE35.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE35.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE35.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE35.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE35.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE35.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE35.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE36.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE36.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE36.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE36.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE36.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE36.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE36.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE36.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE36.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE37.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE37.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE37.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE37.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE37.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE37.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE37.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE37.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE37.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE38.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE38.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE38.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE38.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE38.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE38.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE38.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE38.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE38.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE39.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE39.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE39.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE39.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE39.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE39.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE39.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE39.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE39.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE40.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE40.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE40.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE40.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE40.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE40.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE40.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE40.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE40.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE41.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE41.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE41.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE41.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE41.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE41.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE41.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE41.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE41.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE42.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE42.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE42.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE42.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE42.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE42.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE42.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE42.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE42.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE43.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE43.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE43.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE43.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE43.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE43.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE43.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE43.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE43.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE44.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE44.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE44.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE44.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE44.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE44.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE44.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE44.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE44.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE45.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE45.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE45.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE45.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE45.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE45.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE45.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE45.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE45.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE46.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE46.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE46.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE46.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE46.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE46.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE46.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE46.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE46.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE47.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE47.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE47.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE47.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE47.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE47.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE47.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE47.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE47.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE48.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE48.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE48.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE48.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE48.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE48.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE48.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE48.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE48.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE49.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE49.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE49.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE49.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE49.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE49.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE49.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE49.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE49.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE50.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE50.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE50.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE50.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE50.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE50.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE50.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE50.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE50.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE51.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE51.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE51.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE51.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE51.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE51.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE51.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE51.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE51.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE52.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE52.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE52.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE52.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE52.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE52.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE52.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE52.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE52.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE53.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE53.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE53.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE53.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE53.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE53.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE53.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE53.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE53.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE54.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE54.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE54.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE54.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE54.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE54.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE54.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE54.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE54.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE55.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE55.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE55.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE55.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE55.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE55.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE55.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE55.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE55.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE56.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE56.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE56.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE56.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE56.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE56.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE56.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE56.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE56.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE57.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE57.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE57.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE57.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE57.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE57.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE57.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE57.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE57.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE58.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE58.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE58.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE58.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE58.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE58.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE58.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE58.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE58.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE59.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE59.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE59.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE59.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE59.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE59.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE59.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE59.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE59.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE60.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE60.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE60.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE60.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE60.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE60.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE60.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE60.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE60.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE61.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE61.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE61.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE61.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE61.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE61.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE61.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE61.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE61.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE62.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE62.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE62.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE62.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE62.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE62.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE62.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE62.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE62.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE63.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE63.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE63.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE63.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE63.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE63.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE63.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE63.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE63.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE64.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE64.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE64.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE64.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE64.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE64.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE64.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE64.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE64.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE65.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE65.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE65.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE65.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE65.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE65.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE65.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE65.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE65.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE66.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE66.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE66.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE66.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE66.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE66.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE66.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE66.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE66.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE67.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE67.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE67.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE67.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE67.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE67.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE67.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE67.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE67.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE68.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE68.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE68.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE68.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE68.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE68.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE68.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE68.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE68.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE69.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE69.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE69.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE69.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE69.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE69.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE69.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE69.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE69.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE70.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE70.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE70.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE70.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE70.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE70.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE70.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE70.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE70.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE71.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE71.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE71.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE71.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE71.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE71.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE71.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE71.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE71.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE72.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE72.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE72.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE72.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE72.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE72.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE72.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE72.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE72.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE73.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE73.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE73.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE73.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE73.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE73.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE73.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE73.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE73.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE74.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE74.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE74.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE74.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE74.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE74.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE74.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE74.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE74.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE75.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE75.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE75.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE75.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE75.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE75.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE75.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE75.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE75.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE76.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE76.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE76.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE76.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE76.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE76.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE76.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE76.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE76.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE77.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE77.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE77.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE77.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE77.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE77.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
LE77.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE77.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE77.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE78.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE78.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE78.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE78.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE78.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE78.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE78.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE78.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE78.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE79.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE79.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE79.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE79.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE79.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE79.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE79.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE79.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE79.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
LE80.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE80.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE80.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE80.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE80.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE80.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE80.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE80.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
LE80.Reset Latch-I	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching
Manual Start	Fault Simulation has been started manually.
Manual Stop	Fault Simulation has been stopped manually.
Running	Signal: Measuring value simulation is running
Started	Fault Simulation has been started
Stopped	Fault Simulation has been stopped
Ex Start Simulation-I	State of the module input:External Start of Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)
ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Ex ForcePost-I	State of the module input:Force Post state. Abort simulation.
PS 1	Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 1
PS 2	Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 2
PS 3	Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 3
PS 4	Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 4
PSS manual	Signal: Manual Switch over of a Parameter Set
PSS via Scada	Signal: Parameter Set Switch via Scada. Write into this output byte the integer of the parameter set that should become active (e.g. 4 => Switch onto parameter set 4).
PSS via Inp fct	Signal: Parameter Set Switch via input function
min 1 param changed	Signal: At least one parameter has been changed
Setting Lock Bypass	Signal: Short-period unlock of the Setting Lock
Maint Mode Active	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Active
Maint Mode Inactive	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Inactive
MaintMode Manually	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Manual Mode
Maint Mode SCADA	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance SCADA Mode
Maint Mode DI	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Digital Input Mode
Ack LED	Signal: LEDs acknowledgement
Ack BO	Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs
Ack Scada	Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals
Ack TripCmd	Signal: Reset Trip Command
Ack LED-HMI	Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered at the HMI
Ack BO-HMI	Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered at the HMI
Ack Scada-HMI	Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered at the HMI
Ack TripCmd-HMI	Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered at the HMI
Ack LED-Sca	Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered via SCADA
Ack BO-Sca	Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered via SCADA
Ack Counter-Sca	Signal: Reset of all Counters, triggered via SCADA
Ack Scada-Sca	Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered via SCADA
Ack TripCmd-Sca	Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered via SCADA
Res OperationsCr	Signal:: Res OperationsCr
Res AlarmCr	Signal:: Res AlarmCr
Res TripCmdCr	Signal:: Res TripCmdCr
Res TotalCr	Signal:: Res TotalCr
Ack LED-I	Module input state: LEDs acknowledgement by digital input
Ack BO-I	Module input state: Acknowledgement of the binary Output Relays
Ack Scada-I	Module input state: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals.
PS1-I	State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.

1..n, Assignment List	Description
PS2-I	State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.
PS3-I	State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.
PS4-I	State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.
Setting Lock-I	State of the module input: No parameters can be changed as long as this input is true. The parameter settings are locked.
Maint Mode-I	Module Input State: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Switch
Internal test state	Auxiliary state for testing purposes.

17.159 IH2 Blo

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- I[1] . IH2 Blo
- *[. . .]*

IH2 Blo	Description
Inactive	Inactive
Active	Active

17.160 VTS Block

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- IG[1] . Meas Circuit Superv

VTS Block	Description
Inactive	Inactive

17.161 Measuring Channel

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- IG[1] . IG Source

Measuring Channel	Description
sensitive measurement	sensitive measurement
measured	measured
calculated	calculated

17.162 CB List

Referenced by:

- AR . CB

CB List	Description
-	No assignment

17.163 Start fct

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- AR . Initiate AR: InitiateFc1
- AR . Shot 1: InitiateFc1
- *[. . .]*

Start fct	Description
-	No assignment
I[1]	Phase Overcurrent Stage
I[2]	Phase Overcurrent Stage
I[3]	Phase Overcurrent Stage
I[4]	Phase Overcurrent Stage
I[5]	Phase Overcurrent Stage
I[6]	Phase Overcurrent Stage
IG[1]	Earth current protection stage
IG[2]	Earth current protection stage
IG[3]	Earth current protection stage
IG[4]	Earth current protection stage
I2>[1]	Unbalanced Load-Stage
I2>[2]	Unbalanced Load-Stage
ExP[1]	External Protection - Module
ExP[2]	External Protection - Module
ExP[3]	External Protection - Module
ExP[4]	External Protection - Module

17.164 Communication Commands

Referenced by:

- AR . Scada Reset Ex Lock

Communication Commands	Description
-	No assignment
BinaryOutput0	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput1	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput2	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput3	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput4	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput5	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput6	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput7	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput8	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput9	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput10	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput11	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput12	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput13	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput14	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput15	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput16	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput17	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput18	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput19	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput20	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput21	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput22	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput23	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.

Communication Commands	Description
BinaryOutput24	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput25	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput26	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput27	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput28	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput29	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput30	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput31	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind2.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind3.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind4.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind5.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind6.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind7.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind8.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind9.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind10.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State

Communication Commands	Description
GOSINGGIO1.Ind11.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind12.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind13.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind14.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind15.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind18.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind19.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind20.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind21.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind22.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind23.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind24.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind25.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind26.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind27.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind28.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind29.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind30.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind31.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO1.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO2.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO3.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO4.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO5.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO6.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO7.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO8.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO9.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO10.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).

Communication Commands	Description
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO11.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO12.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO13.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO14.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO15.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO16.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command

Communication Commands	Description
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command

17.165 AdaptSet

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- I[1] . AdaptSet 1
- I[1] . AdaptSet 2
- I[1] . AdaptSet 3
- I[1] . AdaptSet 4
- *[. . .]*

AdaptSet	Description
-	No assignment
Blo L1	Signal: Blocked L1
Blo L2	Signal: Blocked L2
Blo L3	Signal: Blocked L3
Blo IG meas	Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)
Blo IG calc	Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)
3-ph Blo	Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.
running	Signal: Auto Reclosing running
Pre Shot	Pre Shot Control
Shot 1	Shot Control
Shot 2	Shot Control
Shot 3	Shot Control
Shot 4	Shot Control

AdaptSet	Description
Shot 5	Shot Control
Shot 6	Shot Control
enabled	Signal: Switch Onto Fault enabled. This Signal can be used to modify Overcurrent Protection Settings.
enabled	Signal: Cold Load enabled
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Alarm	Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision
DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind2.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind3.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind4.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State

AdaptSet	Description
GOSINGGIO1.Ind5.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind6.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind7.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind8.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind9.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind10.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind11.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind12.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind13.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind14.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind15.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind18.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind19.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind20.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind21.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind22.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind23.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind24.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind25.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind26.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind27.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind28.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind29.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind30.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind31.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.stVal	Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO1.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO2.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO3.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO4.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO5.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO6.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).

AdaptSet	Description
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO7.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO8.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO9.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO10.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO11.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO12.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO13.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO14.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO15.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
CTLGGIO1.SPCSO16.stVal	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command

AdaptSet	Description
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
LE1.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE1.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE1.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE1.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE2.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE2.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE2.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE2.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE3.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE3.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE3.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE3.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE4.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE4.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE4.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE4.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE5.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE5.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE5.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

AdaptSet	Description
LE5.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE6.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE6.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE6.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE6.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE7.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE7.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE7.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE7.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE8.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE8.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE8.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE8.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE9.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE9.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE9.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE9.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE10.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE10.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE10.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE10.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE11.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE11.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE11.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE11.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE12.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE12.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE12.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE12.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE13.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE13.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE13.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE13.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE14.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE14.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE14.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE14.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE15.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

AdaptSet	Description
LE15.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE15.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE15.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE16.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE16.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE16.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE16.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE17.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE17.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE17.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE17.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE18.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE18.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE18.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE18.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE19.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE19.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE19.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE19.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE20.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE20.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE20.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE20.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE21.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE21.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE21.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE21.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE22.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE22.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE22.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE22.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE23.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE23.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE23.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE23.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE24.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE24.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE24.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

AdaptSet	Description
LE24.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE25.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE25.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE25.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE25.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE26.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE26.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE26.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE26.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE27.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE27.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE27.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE27.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE28.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE28.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE28.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE28.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE29.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE29.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE29.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE29.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE30.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE30.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE30.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE30.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE31.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE31.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE31.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE31.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE32.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE32.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE32.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE32.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE33.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE33.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE33.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE33.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE34.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

AdaptSet	Description
LE34.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE34.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE34.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE35.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE35.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE35.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE35.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE36.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE36.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE36.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE36.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE37.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE37.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE37.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE37.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE38.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE38.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE38.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE38.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE39.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE39.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE39.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE39.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE40.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE40.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE40.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE40.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE41.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE41.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE41.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE41.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE42.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE42.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE42.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE42.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE43.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE43.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE43.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

AdaptSet	Description
LE43.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE44.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE44.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE44.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE44.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE45.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE45.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE45.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE45.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE46.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE46.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE46.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE46.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE47.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE47.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE47.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE47.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE48.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE48.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE48.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE48.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE49.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE49.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE49.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE49.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE50.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE50.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE50.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE50.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE51.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE51.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE51.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE51.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE52.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE52.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE52.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE52.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE53.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

AdaptSet	Description
LE53.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE53.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE53.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE54.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE54.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE54.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE54.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE55.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE55.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE55.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE55.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE56.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE56.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE56.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE56.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE57.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE57.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE57.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE57.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE58.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE58.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE58.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE58.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE59.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE59.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE59.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE59.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE60.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE60.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE60.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE60.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE61.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE61.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE61.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE61.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE62.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE62.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE62.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

AdaptSet	Description
LE62.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE63.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE63.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE63.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE63.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE64.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE64.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE64.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE64.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE65.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE65.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE65.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE65.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE66.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE66.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE66.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE66.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE67.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE67.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE67.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE67.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE68.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE68.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE68.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE68.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE69.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE69.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE69.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE69.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE70.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE70.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE70.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE70.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE71.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE71.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE71.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE71.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE72.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

AdaptSet	Description
LE72.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE72.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE72.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE73.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE73.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE73.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE73.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE74.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE74.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE74.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE74.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE75.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE75.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE75.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE75.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE76.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE76.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE76.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE76.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE77.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE77.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE77.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE77.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE78.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE78.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE78.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE78.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE79.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE79.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE79.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE79.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE80.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE80.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE80.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE80.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Maint Mode Active	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Active

AdaptSet	Description
Maint Mode Inactive	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Inactive

17.166 1..n, Dig Inputs

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- TCS . Input 1
- TCS . Input 2

1..n, Dig Inputs	Description
-	No assignment
DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI 8	Signal: Digital Input

17.167 1..n, DI-LogicList

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Sys . Maint Mode Activated by
- SG[1] . Aux ON
- SG[1] . Aux OFF
- SG[1] . Ready
- SG[1] . Removed
- SG[1] . SCmd ON
- *[...]*

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
-	No assignment
DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI 5	Signal: Digital Input

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
BinaryOutput0	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput1	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput2	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput3	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput4	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput5	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput6	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput7	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput8	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput9	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput10	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput11	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput12	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput13	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput14	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput15	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput16	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput17	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput18	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput19	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput20	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput21	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput22	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
BinaryOutput23	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput24	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput25	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput26	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput27	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput28	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput29	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput30	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
BinaryOutput31	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 11	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 12	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 13	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 14	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 15	Scada Command
Scada Cmd 16	Scada Command
LE1.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE1.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE1.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE1.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE2.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE2.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE2.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE2.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE3.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE3.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE3.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE3.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE4.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE4.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE4.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE4.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE5.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE5.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE5.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE5.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE6.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE6.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE6.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE6.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE7.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE7.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE7.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE7.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE8.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE8.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE8.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE8.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE9.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE9.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE9.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE9.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE10.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE10.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE10.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE10.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE11.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE11.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE11.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE11.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE12.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE12.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE12.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE12.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE13.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE13.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE13.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE13.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE14.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE14.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE14.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE14.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE15.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE15.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE15.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE15.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE16.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE16.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE16.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE16.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE17.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE17.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE17.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE17.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE18.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE18.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE18.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE18.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE19.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE19.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE19.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE19.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE20.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE20.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE20.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE20.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE21.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE21.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE21.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE21.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE22.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE22.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE22.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE22.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE23.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE23.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE23.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE23.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE24.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE24.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE24.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE24.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE25.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE25.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE25.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE25.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE26.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE26.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE26.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE26.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE27.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE27.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE27.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE27.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE28.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE28.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE28.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE28.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE29.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE29.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE29.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE29.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE30.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE30.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE30.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE30.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE31.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE31.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE31.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE31.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE32.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE32.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE32.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE32.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE33.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE33.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE33.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE33.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE34.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE34.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE34.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE34.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE35.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE35.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE35.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE35.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE36.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE36.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE36.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE36.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE37.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE37.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE37.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE37.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE38.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE38.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE38.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE38.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE39.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE39.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE39.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE39.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE40.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE40.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE40.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE40.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE41.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE41.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE41.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE41.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE42.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE42.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE42.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE42.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE43.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE43.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE43.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE43.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE44.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE44.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE44.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE44.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE45.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE45.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE45.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE45.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE46.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE46.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE46.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE46.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE47.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE47.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE47.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE47.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE48.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE48.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE48.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE48.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE49.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE49.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE49.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE49.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE50.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE50.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE50.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE50.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE51.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE51.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE51.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE51.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE52.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE52.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE52.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE52.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE53.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE53.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE53.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE53.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE54.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE54.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE54.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE54.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE55.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE55.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE55.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE55.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE56.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE56.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE56.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE56.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE57.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE57.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE57.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE57.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE58.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE58.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE58.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE58.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE59.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE59.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE59.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE59.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE60.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE60.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE60.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE60.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE61.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE61.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE61.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE61.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE62.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE62.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE62.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE62.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE63.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE63.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE63.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE63.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE64.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE64.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE64.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE64.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE65.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE65.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE65.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE65.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE66.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE66.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE66.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE66.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE67.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE67.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE67.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE67.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE68.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE68.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE68.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE68.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE69.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE69.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE69.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE69.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE70.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE70.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE70.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE70.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE71.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE71.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE71.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE71.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE72.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE72.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE72.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE72.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE73.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE73.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE73.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE73.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE74.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE74.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE74.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE74.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE75.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE75.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE75.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE75.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE76.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE76.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE76.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE76.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE77.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE77.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE77.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE77.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE78.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE78.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE78.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE78.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
LE79.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE79.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE79.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE79.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE80.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE80.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE80.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE80.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

17.168 1..n, TrendRecList

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- Trend rec . Trend1
- Trend rec . Trend2
- Trend rec . Trend3
- Trend rec . Trend4
- Trend rec . Trend5
- Trend rec . Trend6
- *[. . .]*

1..n, TrendRecList	Description
-	No assignment
IL1	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)
IL2	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)
IL3	Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)
IG meas	Measured value (measured): IG (fundamental)
IG calc	Measured value (calculated): IG (fundamental)
IL1 RMS	Measured value: Phase current (RMS)
IL2 RMS	Measured value: Phase current (RMS)
IL3 RMS	Measured value: Phase current (RMS)
IG meas RMS	Measured value (measured): IG (RMS)
IG calc RMS	Measured value (calculated): IG (RMS)
I0	Measured value (calculated): Zero current (fundamental)
I1	Measured value (calculated): Positive phase sequence current (fundamental)
I2	Measured value (calculated): Unbalanced load current (fundamental)
%(I2/I1)	Measured value (calculated): I2/I1, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.

1..n, TrendRecList	Description
IL1 avg RMS	IL1 average value (RMS)
IL2 avg RMS	IL2 average value (RMS)
IL3 avg RMS	IL3 average value (RMS)
IL1 THD	Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Current
IL2 THD	Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Current
IL3 THD	Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Current
Thermal Level	Measured value: Ongoing thermal level

17.169 Selection

Referenced by:

- HMI . Menu language

Selection	Description
English	English
German	German
Russian	Russian
Polish	Polish
French	French
Portuguese	Portuguese
Spanish	Spanish
Romanian	Romanian

17.170 Options

Referenced by:

- Sys . DM version

	Description
3.10.a	Version

17.171 1..n, PSS

Referenced by:

- Sys . PS1: activated by

1..n, PSS	Description
-	No assignment
Alarm	Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision

1..n, PSS	Description
DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
LE1.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE1.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE1.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE1.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE2.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE2.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE2.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE2.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE3.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE3.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE3.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE3.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE4.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE4.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE4.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE4.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE5.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE5.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE5.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE5.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE6.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE6.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE6.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE6.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE7.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE7.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE7.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE7.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE8.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE8.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, PSS	Description
LE8.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE8.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE9.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE9.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE9.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE9.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE10.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE10.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE10.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE10.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE11.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE11.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE11.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE11.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE12.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE12.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE12.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE12.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE13.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE13.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE13.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE13.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE14.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE14.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE14.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE14.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE15.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE15.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE15.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE15.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE16.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE16.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE16.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE16.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE17.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE17.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE17.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE17.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, PSS	Description
LE18.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE18.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE18.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE18.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE19.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE19.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE19.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE19.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE20.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE20.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE20.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE20.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE21.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE21.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE21.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE21.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE22.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE22.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE22.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE22.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE23.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE23.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE23.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE23.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE24.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE24.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE24.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE24.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE25.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE25.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE25.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE25.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE26.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE26.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE26.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE26.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE27.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE27.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, PSS	Description
LE27.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE27.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE28.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE28.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE28.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE28.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE29.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE29.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE29.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE29.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE30.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE30.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE30.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE30.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE31.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE31.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE31.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE31.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE32.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE32.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE32.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE32.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE33.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE33.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE33.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE33.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE34.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE34.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE34.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE34.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE35.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE35.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE35.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE35.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE36.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE36.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE36.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE36.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, PSS	Description
LE37.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE37.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE37.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE37.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE38.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE38.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE38.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE38.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE39.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE39.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE39.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE39.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE40.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE40.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE40.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE40.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE41.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE41.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE41.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE41.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE42.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE42.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE42.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE42.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE43.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE43.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE43.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE43.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE44.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE44.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE44.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE44.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE45.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE45.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE45.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE45.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE46.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE46.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, PSS	Description
LE46.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE46.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE47.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE47.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE47.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE47.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE48.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE48.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE48.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE48.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE49.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE49.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE49.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE49.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE50.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE50.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE50.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE50.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE51.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE51.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE51.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE51.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE52.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE52.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE52.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE52.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE53.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE53.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE53.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE53.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE54.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE54.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE54.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE54.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE55.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE55.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE55.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE55.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, PSS	Description
LE56.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE56.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE56.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE56.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE57.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE57.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE57.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE57.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE58.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE58.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE58.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE58.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE59.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE59.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE59.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE59.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE60.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE60.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE60.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE60.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE61.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE61.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE61.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE61.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE62.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE62.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE62.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE62.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE63.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE63.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE63.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE63.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE64.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE64.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE64.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE64.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE65.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE65.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

1..n, PSS	Description
LE65.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE65.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE66.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE66.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE66.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE66.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE67.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE67.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE67.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE67.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE68.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE68.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE68.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE68.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE69.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE69.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE69.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE69.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE70.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE70.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE70.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE70.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE71.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE71.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE71.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE71.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE72.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE72.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE72.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE72.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE73.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE73.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE73.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE73.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE74.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE74.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE74.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE74.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

1..n, PSS	Description
LE75.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE75.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE75.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE75.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE76.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE76.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE76.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE76.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE77.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE77.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE77.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE77.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE78.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE78.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE78.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE78.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE79.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE79.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE79.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE79.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE80.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE80.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE80.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE80.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Maint Mode Active	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Active
Maint Mode Inactive	Signal: Arc Flash Reduction Maintenance Inactive

17.172 Trigger

Referenced by:

- CBF . Trigger1

Trigger	Description
-	No assignment
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command

Trigger	Description
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
LE1.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE1.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE1.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE1.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE2.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE2.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE2.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE2.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE3.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE3.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE3.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE3.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE4.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE4.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE4.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE4.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE5.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

Trigger	Description
LE5.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE5.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE5.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE6.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE6.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE6.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE6.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE7.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE7.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE7.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE7.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE8.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE8.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE8.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE8.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE9.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE9.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE9.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE9.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE10.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE10.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE10.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE10.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE11.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE11.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE11.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE11.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE12.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE12.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE12.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE12.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE13.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE13.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE13.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE13.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE14.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE14.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE14.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

Trigger	Description
LE14.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE15.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE15.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE15.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE15.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE16.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE16.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE16.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE16.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE17.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE17.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE17.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE17.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE18.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE18.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE18.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE18.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE19.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE19.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE19.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE19.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE20.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE20.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE20.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE20.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE21.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE21.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE21.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE21.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE22.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE22.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE22.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE22.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE23.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE23.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE23.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE23.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE24.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

Trigger	Description
LE24.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE24.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE24.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE25.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE25.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE25.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE25.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE26.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE26.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE26.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE26.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE27.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE27.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE27.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE27.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE28.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE28.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE28.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE28.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE29.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE29.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE29.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE29.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE30.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE30.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE30.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE30.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE31.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE31.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE31.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE31.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE32.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE32.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE32.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE32.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE33.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE33.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE33.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

Trigger	Description
LE33.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE34.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE34.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE34.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE34.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE35.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE35.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE35.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE35.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE36.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE36.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE36.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE36.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE37.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE37.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE37.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE37.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE38.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE38.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE38.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE38.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE39.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE39.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE39.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE39.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE40.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE40.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE40.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE40.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE41.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE41.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE41.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE41.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE42.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE42.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE42.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE42.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE43.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

Trigger	Description
LE43.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE43.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE43.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE44.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE44.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE44.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE44.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE45.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE45.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE45.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE45.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE46.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE46.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE46.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE46.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE47.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE47.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE47.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE47.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE48.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE48.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE48.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE48.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE49.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE49.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE49.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE49.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE50.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE50.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE50.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE50.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE51.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE51.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE51.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE51.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE52.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE52.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE52.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

Trigger	Description
LE52.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE53.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE53.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE53.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE53.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE54.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE54.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE54.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE54.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE55.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE55.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE55.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE55.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE56.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE56.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE56.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE56.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE57.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE57.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE57.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE57.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE58.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE58.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE58.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE58.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE59.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE59.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE59.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE59.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE60.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE60.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE60.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE60.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE61.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE61.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE61.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE61.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE62.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

Trigger	Description
LE62.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE62.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE62.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE63.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE63.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE63.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE63.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE64.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE64.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE64.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE64.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE65.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE65.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE65.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE65.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE66.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE66.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE66.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE66.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE67.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE67.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE67.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE67.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE68.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE68.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE68.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE68.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE69.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE69.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE69.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE69.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE70.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE70.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE70.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE70.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE71.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE71.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE71.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

Trigger	Description
LE71.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE72.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE72.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE72.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE72.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE73.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE73.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE73.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE73.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE74.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE74.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE74.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE74.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE75.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE75.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE75.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE75.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE76.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE76.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE76.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE76.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE77.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE77.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE77.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE77.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE78.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE78.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE78.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE78.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE79.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE79.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE79.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE79.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE80.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE80.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE80.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

Trigger	Description
LE80.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

17.173 1..n, In-SyncList

Referenced by:

- SG[1] . Synchronism

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
-	No assignment
DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
LE1.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE1.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE1.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE1.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE2.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE2.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE2.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE2.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE3.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE3.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE3.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE3.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE4.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE4.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE4.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE4.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE5.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE5.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE5.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE5.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE6.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
LE6.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE6.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE6.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE7.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE7.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE7.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE7.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE8.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE8.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE8.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE8.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE9.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE9.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE9.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE9.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE10.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE10.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE10.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE10.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE11.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE11.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE11.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE11.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE12.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE12.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE12.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE12.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE13.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE13.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE13.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE13.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE14.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE14.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE14.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE14.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE15.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE15.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE15.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
LE15.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE16.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE16.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE16.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE16.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE17.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE17.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE17.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE17.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE18.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE18.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE18.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE18.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE19.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE19.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE19.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE19.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE20.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE20.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE20.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE20.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE21.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE21.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE21.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE21.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE22.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE22.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE22.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE22.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE23.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE23.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE23.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE23.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE24.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE24.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE24.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE24.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE25.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
LE25.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE25.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE25.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE26.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE26.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE26.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE26.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE27.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE27.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE27.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE27.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE28.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE28.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE28.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE28.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE29.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE29.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE29.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE29.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE30.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE30.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE30.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE30.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE31.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE31.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE31.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE31.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE32.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE32.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE32.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE32.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE33.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE33.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE33.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE33.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE34.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE34.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE34.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
LE34.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE35.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE35.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE35.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE35.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE36.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE36.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE36.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE36.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE37.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE37.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE37.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE37.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE38.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE38.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE38.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE38.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE39.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE39.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE39.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE39.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE40.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE40.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE40.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE40.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE41.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE41.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE41.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE41.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE42.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE42.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE42.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE42.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE43.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE43.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE43.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE43.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE44.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
LE44.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE44.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE44.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE45.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE45.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE45.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE45.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE46.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE46.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE46.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE46.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE47.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE47.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE47.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE47.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE48.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE48.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE48.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE48.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE49.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE49.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE49.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE49.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE50.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE50.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE50.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE50.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE51.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE51.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE51.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE51.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE52.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE52.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE52.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE52.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE53.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE53.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE53.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
LE53.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE54.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE54.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE54.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE54.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE55.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE55.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE55.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE55.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE56.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE56.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE56.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE56.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE57.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE57.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE57.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE57.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE58.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE58.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE58.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE58.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE59.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE59.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE59.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE59.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE60.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE60.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE60.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE60.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE61.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE61.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE61.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE61.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE62.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE62.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE62.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE62.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE63.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
LE63.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE63.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE63.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE64.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE64.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE64.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE64.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE65.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE65.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE65.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE65.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE66.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE66.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE66.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE66.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE67.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE67.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE67.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE67.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE68.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE68.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE68.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE68.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE69.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE69.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE69.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE69.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE70.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE70.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE70.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE70.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE71.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE71.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE71.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE71.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE72.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE72.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE72.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
LE72.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE73.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE73.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE73.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE73.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE74.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE74.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE74.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE74.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE75.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE75.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE75.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE75.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE76.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE76.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE76.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE76.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE77.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE77.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE77.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE77.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE78.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE78.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE78.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE78.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE79.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE79.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE79.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE79.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
LE80.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
LE80.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
LE80.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
LE80.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

17.174 1..n, Trip Cmds

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

- SG[1] . Off Cmd1

- SG[1] . Off Cmd2
- *[. . .]*

1..n, Trip Cmds	Description
-	No assignment
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command

17.175 Used Protocol

Referenced by:

- TimeSync . TimeSync

Used Protocol	Description
-	-
IRIG-B	IRIG-B-Module
SNTP	SNTP-Module
Modbus	Modbus Protocol
IEC 60870-5-103	IEC 60870-5-103 Protocol
IEC104	IEC 60870-5-104 communication
DNP3	Distributed Network Protocol

17.176 1..n, Assignment List

Referenced by:

- DNP3 . BinaryCounter 0
- *[. . .]*

1..n, Assignment List	Description
-	No assignment
Fault No.	Fault number
No. of Grid Faults	Number of grid faults: This is a counter for all faults (i.e. General Alarms »Prot . Alarm«), but except faults during a running cycle of the Automatic Reclosure module (signal »AR . running«). (Remark: The »Fault No.« counts every new fault independent of AR cycles. This means that for protective devices without AR module these two counters are equivalent.)
TripCmd Cr	Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear.
AR Shot No.	Counter - Auto Reclosure Attempts
Total number Cr	Total number of all executed Automatic Reclosures Attempts
Cr successfl	Total number of successfully executed Automatic Reclosures
Cr failed	Total number of unsuccessfully executed automatic reclosure attempts
Cr Service Alarm1	Remaining numbers of ARs until Service Alarm 1
Cr Service Alarm2	Remaining numbers of ARs until Service Alarm 2
Max Shots / h Cr	Counter for the maximum allowed shots per hour.
Operating hours Cr	Operating hours counter of the protective device

17.177 1..n, Assignment List

Referenced by:

- DNP3 . DoubleBitInput 0

1..n, Assignment List	Description
-	No assignment
Pos	Signal: Circuit Breaker Position (0 = Indeterminate, 1 = OFF, 2 = ON, 3 = Disturbed)

17.178 Used Protocol

Referenced by:

- Scada . Protocol

Used Protocol	Description
-	Do not use
Modbus RTU	Modbus Protocol RTU
Modbus TCP	Modbus Protocol TCP
Modbus TCP/RTU	Modbus Protocol TCP/RTU
DNP3 RTU	Distributed Network Protocol RTU
DNP3 TCP	Distributed Network Protocol TCP
DNP3 UDP	Distributed Network Protocol UDP
IEC 60870-5-103	IEC 60870-5-103 Protocol
IEC 60870-5-104	IEC 60870-5-104 Protocol
IEC 61850	IEC 61850 communication
Profibus	Profibus Module

PROTECTION MADE SIMPLE.

HighPROTEC

MRI4

REFERENCE MANUAL

docs.SEGelectronics.de/mri4-2

SEG Electronics GmbH
Krefelder Weg 47 • D–47906 Kempen (Germany)
Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 0
Internet: www.SEGelectronics.de

Sales
Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 331
Fax: +49 (0) 21 52 145 354
E-mail: sales@SEGelectronics.de

Service
Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 600
Fax: +49 (0) 21 52 145 354
E-mail: support@SEGelectronics.de